

THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

# THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

[HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM](http://www.blackvault.com)

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!



the national archives

(c) crown copyright

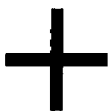


DIS0006

DIS0006-00000015

DIS0006

DIS0006-00000015



**FILE COVER**



**FILE COVER**



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PPS

- A. 21/1/96 AT 2000 OBJECT OBSERVED FROM 1915  
-2000 APPROX
- B. A SINGLE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED WHICH LOOKED LIKE A STAR BUT BIGGER, ROUND IN SHAPE AND VERY BRIGHT. IT APPEARED BLUE/GREEN FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE TIME BUT DID CHANGE COLOUR TO WHITE
- C. THE OBJECT WAS DUE WEST OF THE A/C WHEN IT WAS FLYING BETWEEN COA & LAM.
- D. NAKED EYE SIGHTING
- E. THE OBJECT WAS SEEN FROM APPROX 20 MIN AFTER DEPARTURE FROM STUTTGART UNTIL DESCENDING AT LAM AND WAS DUE WEST WHEN LAST OBSERVED
- F. LEVEL WITH A/C WHEN IN CRUISE (35,000')
- G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT AWAY COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.
- H. OBJECT REMAINED STEADY
- J. CONDITIONS WERE VERY CLEAR
- K. N/A
- L. REPORTED TO ATC.
- M. REPORTED BY Section 40 MAERSK AIR OPS BIRMINGHAM.
- N. NONE
- O. THE FIRST OFFICER AND ALSO MEMBERS OF THE CABIN CREW ALSO SAW THE OBJECT
- P.

RECEIVED. 2100 21/1/96

CAS SUP HAS IMPOUNDED TAPES.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.
  - Number
  - Size
  - Shape
  - Colours
  - Brightness
  - Sound
  - Smell
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER.
  - Geographical Location
  - Indoors/Outdoors
  - Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED
  - Naked eye/Binoculars/Other optical device/Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN.
  - (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable)
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible)
- H. MOVEMENT.
  - Steady
  - Changing
  - Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.
  - Moving clouds
  - Haze/Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.
  - Police
  - Military Organisation
  - The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT
- N. ANY BACKGROUND OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED
- O. OTHER WITNESSES
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT

Communicate details to AIS(Mil), LATCC  
See "Other Occurrences" section

PLOTTED



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 22 Jan 96, 23.46, over 1 min

B. Description of Object  
Number, 1  
Size, 50' diameter  
Shape, Δ triangular  
Colours, Black  
Brightness, faintly bright  
Sound, No sound  
Smell, No smell

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, Northbound M5 J8? onto M6  
Indoors, Outdoors, In car  
Stationary, Moving, moving

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) North to south

F. Angle of Sight 45°

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 200' high

H. Movement of Object very slow

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Foggy  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. None (on motorway)

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport Birmingham Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
[Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses. Girlfriend + Grandmother

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

96/606

~~97/28~~

for 1996 Log  
enters in DB

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

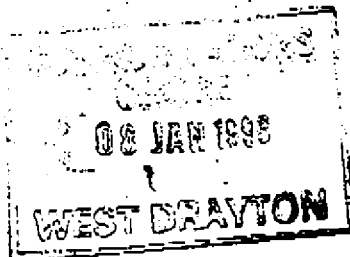
1. Date, time & duration of sighting	25 OCT 96 ONE MINUTE 5:35AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	KITE SHAPED. 4 WHITE + GREEN LIGHTS. 4 "FINS" UNDERNEATH. 6 RED LIGHTS IN THE CENTRE
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	280 feet HIGH.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	CIRCLING ROUND ABOVE HIS FLAT THEN SHOT OFF AT HIGH SPEED.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	MILD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] RUNCORN CHESHIRE. Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	ALSO SEEN IN NOVEMBER 94.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	27 JAN 97. 11AM
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting: 7 Jan 96 1700-1735

B. Description of Object  
Number, 1  
Size, 493  
Shape, circular  
Colours, white  
Brightness, very bright  
Sound, no sound  
Smell, no smell



C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, Osterly Park  
Indoors, Outdoors, outdoors  
Stationary, Moving, slow moving

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked eye

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. SW  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight 10° very approx.

G. Distance. 3 miles  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Sky clear  
Haze, Mist, None

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. None

L. To Whom Reported. H' Rave initially then Dad  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant. [Redacted] [Redacted] Ealing  
Section 40 [Redacted] Section 40 [Redacted] WS

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
Housewife,

O. Other Witnesses. Husband + family

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 1735 7 Jan 96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

5 JAN 96, 1845, COUPLE OF MINS

Description of Object

Number, ONE

Size, 3x STAR SIZE

Shape, SPINNING TOP

Colours, WHITE

Brightness, VERY BRIGHT

Sound, —

Smell, —



Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, ON B3297 HEADING TO FOUR LANES  
Indoors, Outdoors, FROM REDRUTH  
Stationary, Moving, IN A CAR.

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) TO WARDS CARN BRAE (NW)

Angle of Sight NK

Distance. 1 - 1 1/2 MILES  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Movement of Object. TO WARDS HELSTON (SOUTH)

Met Conditions during Observation.

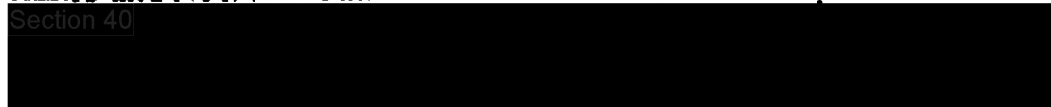
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. TV MAST ON CARN BRAE

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
RNAS CULROSE

Name and Address of Informant.



Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.

NIL

Other Witnesses.

WITNESSES MOTAER

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

5 JAN 1996 0130



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

SEE N

B. Description of Object

Number, ONE  
Size, STAR SIZE.  
Shape, ROUND  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, BRILLIANT.  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO



C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, ALDRIDGE, WEST  
Indoors, Outdoors, BOTH  
Stationary, Moving, BOTH.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Still or Video Camera.~~

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) TOWARD WALSAW,

F. Angle of Sight

45°

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) N KNOWN.

H. Movement of Object.

NO

I. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, CLOUDY, BUT SEEN ON CLEAR NIGHTS  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

HOUSES, AND FACTORIES

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. NO.

M. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

OBJECT SEEN OVER A HUNDRED TIMES?

O. Other Witnesses.

SON, NEIGHBOURS.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

7 JAN 1845, 8.12

PLOTTED



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 24 Jan 2138 ≈ 10 mins
- B. Description of Object
  - Number, 1
  - Size, 596
  - Shape, Cigar shaped
  - Colours, 1 blue light.
  - Brightness, very
  - Sound, Nil
  - Smell, Nil
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, Birmingham, Indoors, Stationary
  - Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving, Stationary
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. Naked Eyes.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.
  - (A Landmark may be useful) NE Barr Beacon.
- F. Angle of Sight. 45°
- G. Distance. couldn't be certain.
  - (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. Stationary, then disappears quickly to NE
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, Hail, low cloud base.
  - Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. Birmingham Accident Information Desk.
- M. Name and Address of Informant
  - [Redacted]
  - [Redacted]
  - Birmingham.
- N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.
  - light appears to be being "switched on and off"
- O. Other Witnesses.
  - A friend also in the room.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.
  - 23 Jan 2145.

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
24 JAN 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED



Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 5th JAN 2345

B. Description of Object  
 Number, ONE  
 Size, LIKE A GOLF BALL SIZE SMALL CAR  
 Shape,  
 Colours, ORANGE GLOW WITH FLASHING RED LIGHTS  
 Brightness,  
 Sound,  
 Small,

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
 Geographical Location, ROAD OUTSIDE  
 Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
 (A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.  
 FROM HER CAR LEVEL ON ROAD

G. Distance.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 400M

H. Movement of Object.  
 UP INTO AIR ON APPROACH LIFTED WENT RIGHT

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds, DRY + CLEAR  
 Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
 BALFOUR ROAD BRIGHTON  
 NEAR HOUSING ESTATE

L. To Whom Reported.  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 POLICE SUSSEX REF No. 922 10th JAN 96

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
 Section 40  
 BRIGHTON

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
 TEL Section 40

O. Other Witnesses.

NONE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

7.2.1.105

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. 21/1/96 AT 2000 OBJECT OBSERVED FROM 1915  
-2000 APPROX

B. A SINGLE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED WHICH LOOKED LIKE A STAR BUT BIGGER, ROUND IN SHAPE AND VERY BRIGHT. IT APPEARED BLUE/GREEN FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE TIME BUT DID CHANGE COLOUR TO WHITE

C. THE OBJECT WAS DUE WEST OF THE A/C WHEN IT WAS FLYING BETWEEN COA & LAM.

D. NAKED EYE SIGHTING

E. THE OBJECT WAS SEEN FROM APPROX 20 MIN AFTER DEPARTURE FROM STUTGART UNTIL DESCENDING AT LAM AND WAS DUE WEST WHEN LAST OBSERVED

F. LEVEL WITH A/C WHEN IN CRUISE (35,000')

G. DISTANCE OF OBJECT AWAY COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.

H. OBJECT REMAINED STEADY

J. CONDITIONS WERE VERY CLEAR

K. N/A

L. REPORTED TO ATC.

M. REPORTED BY Section 40  
MAERSKAIR OPS BIRMINGHAM.

N. NONE

O. THE FIRST OFFICER AND ALSO MEMBERS OF THE CABIN CREW ALSO SAW THE OBJECT

P. RECEIVED. 2100 21/1/96

CAS SUP HAS IMPOUNDED TAPES.

PLOTTED



REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	MONDAY 15 JANUARY 1996 2300 - 0000 HRS
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	VERY, VERY BRIGHT STAR, CHANGING COLOUR TO RED, GREEN + BLUE
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SMALL, JERKY MOVEMENTS
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOTHIAN + BORDERS POLICE
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] EAST LOTHIAN SCOTLAND. TEL: Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	—
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	TUE 16 JANUARY 15:30
16. Remarks	

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

11 Jan 1945 and 15 Jan 0230

B. Description of Object.

Number,  
Size,  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,

One  
Large, with white tail +  
red + Blue lights  
Nil

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Stowport, Wors

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)

Towards Kidderminster

F. Angle of Sight.

N/K

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Very Low

H. Movement of Object.

Fast

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist.

Clear

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

Houses

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.

Kidderminster

Nil

O. Other Witnesses.

Nil

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

161540#

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
28 Jan 1930 — STILL IN VIEW (2100)
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size, CAN'T ESTIMATE  
Shape,  
Colours, RED/WHITE  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, THE BRIDGE INN.  
Indoors, Outdoors, FRODSHAM.  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, ~~Sat or Video Camera.~~
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) TOWARDS MANCHESTER.
- F. Angle of Sight. 40.
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NOT KNOWN.
- H. Movement of Object.  
SLOW MANCHESTER → BIRMINGHAM
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR.  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
TWO HOUSES.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, ~~Press~~, ~~Military Organisation~~, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.  
OTHER PEOPLE IN THE PUB.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
28 JAN 2100



20.1.96 - 2241

15 MINUTES

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )

TWO ROUND OBJECTS BLUISH WHITE VERY BRIGHT BLACK IN  
CENTRE NO SOUND OR SMELL

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )

LOOKING EAST FROM HOME ADDRESS INDOORS STATIONARY

d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )

NAKED EYE THEN VIDEO CAMERA

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )

DUE EAST

f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )

45 DEGREES

g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )

POSSIBLY ONE TO TWO MILES

h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )

FLIPPED OVER

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )

CLEAR NIGHT SLIGHT CLOUD

j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

NIL

**STOCKPORT**

Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Other Witnesses

Date and Time of Receipt

29th. 1. 96 0815

MANCHESTER CENTRE

TEL EXT.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. **Section 40** and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

01-995-426988

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.005 \*\*

FAX FROM : Section 40  
sent by

CAA FBU MANCHESTER  
CAA FBU MANCHESTER

A4->A4 29/01/96 18:01 Pg: 1  
29/01/96 18:57 PG: 1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting. 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1996 2215 L

B. Description of Object  
Number, one for 10 mins  
Size,  
Shape, Bright red light  
Colours,  
Brighness,  
Sound, No Sound  
Smell,

C. Exact Position of Observer. Diptford, Nr. Totnes.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary Moving

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) N/K

F. Angle of Sight N/K

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) N/K

H. Movement of Object Hovering

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist Overcast

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Wood / Trees etc.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
+ local UFO enthusiast

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
[Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.  
NIL

O. Other Witnesses.  
+ husband

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 281240z JAN 96 603
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, One  
Size, Round (flattened rugby ball shape)  
Shape, Very white light with arc of red  
Colours, at top and blue at bottom.  
Brightness,  
Sound,  
Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer. Between Middle Mill + Handley  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. N/K  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight. Head level
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 10-20 yard behind observer
- H. Movement of Object. "Bobbing along"
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear. Bright day.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Farm buildings also near to RAF Brawdy
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
Section 40  
Hawesfordwest.  
Pembrokeshire, Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
Nil
- O. Other Witnesses.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
281435z JAN 96

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Caveat	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

F SIGS 927  
AIS (M) 95

# FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SHEET


Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number:	DTG of Transmission:	Reference:	
From:	Fax Number:	Subject:	
AIS (MIL) LATCC (MIL) PORTERS WAY WEST DRAYTON MIDDLESEX UB7 9AU	RAFTN: Section 40	4 x UFO reports	
	BT: Section 40		
	Voice:		
	RAFTN: Section 40	Total number of pages including cover sheet	05
	BT: Section 40		

To:	Fax Number:
Section 40	Section 40
	
<p>SEC (As) 2</p>	
	Voice:

Authorising Officer	Transmission Operators
Rank, Name & Appointment:	Rank/Grade & Name:
WO Section 40 Duty Ais 0	Section 40
Signature: [Signature]	Signature:

Message/Remarks:

All UFO reports, reported in the Bangor Area of County down, complaining of strange lights have been traced to "laser lights" on top of the Royal Hotel!!



With the Compliments of the  
**Aeronautical Information Section (Military)**

Warrant Officers: Section 40      SACs: Section 40

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Caveat	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

**A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting** 21st JANUARY 1996 14:00 10 MINUTES

**B Description of Object** 2 x YELLOW STARBUKE WITH BLACK CROSS

**C Exact Position of Observer** CANNICH (30 MILES NW INVERNESS)

**D How Observed** VISUAL SIGHTING — BINOCULARS (10x)

**E Direction in which Object was First Seen** BEAMY DIRECTION

**F Angular Elevation of Object** 40° → 80°

**G Distance of Object from Observer** 3-4 MILES

**H Movements of Object** BACK + FORTH  
FROM CENTRE OF VALLEY

**J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.**  
Moving clouds, haze, mist etc CLOUDY

**K Nearby Objects** HILLS

**L To Whom Reported** WATCH SUPERVISOR SEATEC

**M Name and Address of Informant** Section 40

**N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** Section 40

**O Other Witnesses**

**P Date & Time of Receipt of Report** 02-02-96 2230

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

PLOTTED  
ENCL No  
97

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 27/12/95 0800 - 30 mins  
Description of Object  
Number, 1  
Size, BIG  
Shape, NIK  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VARY  
Sound, NIK  
Smell,

1995

C. Exact Position of Observer. Section 40  
Geographical Location, THAMES - PITON  
Indoors, ~~Outdoors~~,  
Stationary, ~~Moving~~.

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, ~~Binoculars~~, ~~Still or Video Camera~~.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. NIK  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight. NIK

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) NIK

H. Movement of Object. STATIONARY / MOVED STEADILY AWAY

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. BUILDS UP AREA

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
THAMES PITON POLICE

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
MRS.  
NIK

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

1390/



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

UFO FILE  
↗

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWY036 07/2316 28102349

FOR CAI

SSc

ROUTINE 072250Z OCT 96

FROM RAF NEATISHEAD  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 042200Z-042300Z
- B. RING OF GREEN, RED, WHITE ROTATING LIGHTS
- C. OUTSIDE HOUSE NEAR WOODHALL SPA LINCOLNSHIRE
- D. VISUAL SIGHTING WITH NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. DANCING LIGHTS ON LOW CLOUD BASE
- J. NOT KNOWN
- K. NOW KNOWN
- L. SAW REPORT IN PAPER AND REMEMBERED SIGHTING
- M. Section 40
- N. NOT KNOWN

Dup

PAGE 2 RBDIV 0006 UNCLAS

- P. WIFE
  - Q. 072240Z OCT 96
  - R. LOW CLOUD BASE
  - S. NIL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAI	1	DI	55					

\*END

U N C L A S S I F I E D

# UFO FILE

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

## REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	042245z Oct 96 Not stated
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Strong light. Went right very fast, then reversed, then stopped, then shot off.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Not known
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Not known
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not known
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	See above
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Not known
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Got through to AFDO answerphone initially. Would not wait for call back by

*DUPLICATE*

*11470*

AFDO and then rang  
CDSDO. Would not say  
who he was or where  
he lived other than  
Humberside.

---

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Not known except that he said he lived in Humberside
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nothing volunteered
14. Other Witnesses	Not known
15. Date, Time of Receipt	041096z Oct 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Not known
17. Remarks	This man rang the CDSDO several times. He seemed to be somewhat agitated. He said he had worked on jets and that he was a surveyor and that he knew what he was talking about. He would not tell the CDSDO his name or where he lived and the CDSDO declined to take any further details. The CDSDO did pass Sec(AS)'s telephone No if the person wished to talk about it on Monday?

Date: 04 Oct 96

Section 40

RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Tue 8 Oct, 1996 11:14

mailbox standard Page 1

---

DATE	FROM	SUBJECT	CODES
05/10/96	DCMC RAF OPS4	UFO report - for what it is worth.	[ ]

---

Intended:

Sent: 05/10/96 at 8:41

Delivered: 05/10/96 at 8:46

To: SEC(AS)2A (3),DI55C,ADGE1

CC:

Ref: 419

From: DCMC RAF OPS4

Auth by:

Subject: UFO report - for what it is worth. Man may ring on Monday 7 Oct

Text:

Priority: Normal  
Reply Request [ ]

SEE PAGE  
View Acknowledge [ ]

Attachments [ 1 ]  
Codes [ ]

---

470

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	042245z Oct 96 Not stated
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Strong light. Went right very fast, then reversed, then stopped, then shot off.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Not known
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Not known
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	See above
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Not known
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Got through to AFDO answerphone initially. Would not wait for call back by

AFDO and then rang  
CDSDO. Would not say  
who he was or where  
he lived other than  
Humberside.

---

1.

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Not known except that he said he lived in Humberside
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nothing volunteered
14. Other Witnesses	Not known
15. Date, Time of Receipt	041096z Oct 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Not known
17. Remarks	This man rang the CDSDO several times. He seemed to be somewhat agitated. He said he had worked on jets and that he was a surveyor and that he knew what he was talking about. He would not tell the CDSDO his name or where he lived and the CDSDO declined to take any further details. The CDSDO did pass Sec(AS)'s telephone No if the person wished to talk about it on Monday?

Date: 04 Oct 96

Section 40

RO2

Air Force Duty Officer

DCMC

MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)

DI55C

ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



469

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	061096zOct for the last hour and still there
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Big round circular ring of bright light with loads of small circles going round it. Not coloured
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Observer not sure
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	fairly high
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Observer not sure
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary for the past hour
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil observed
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 Essex Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	Her husband. Also a totally independent witness - a Mrs Section 40 from the same area reported exactly the same phenoma
15. Date, Time of Receipt	061096zOct
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 6 Oct 96

Section 40  
RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

468

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	3 OCTOBER 1996 2300 - 0000
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	WHITE GLOWING LIGHT RED/GREEN FLASHING LIGHTS LOW HUMMING SOUND DOME SHAPED
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	SUNBURY/COLNBROOK AREA
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	HIGH IN THE SKY
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] ACUNSLOW MIDDLESEX Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	7.10.96
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED

467

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2 OCTOBER 96 . 2103WVS          2MINUTES .
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BLINKING LIKE A STAR . STILL FOR A WHILE THEN WENT OUT, THEN CAME BACK + DISAPPEARED .
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER DARLINGTON
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	VERY HIGH IN THE SKY
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] DARLINGTON CO. DURHAM Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	7 OCT 96
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED .

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CWX047 07/2316 28102349

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 072250Z OCT 96

FROM RAF NEATISHEAD  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 042200Z-042300Z
- B. RING OF GREEN, RED, WHITE ROTATING LIGHTS
- C. OUTSIDE HOUSE NEAR WOODHALL SPA LINCOLNSHIRE
- D. VISUAL SIGHTING WITH NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. DANCING LIGHTS ON LOW CLOUD BASE
- J. NOT KNOWN
- K. NOW KNOWN
- L. SAW REPORT IN PAPER AND REMEMBERED SIGHTING
- M. Section 40
- N. NOT KNOWN

PAGE 2 RBDIV 0006 UNCLAS

P. WIFE

Q. 072240Z OCT 96

R. LOW CLOUD BASE

S. NIL

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAI	1	DI	55					

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

465

A Date: 05/10/96		Time: 2205		Duration of Sighting: ONGOING	
B Description of Object:					
Number	ONE	Size	VERY SMALL	Shape	CIRCLE 73
Brightness	DULL	Sound	NO	Other	NO
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location		PEMBROKE		Indoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Outdoors
Stationary		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Moving	
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars		Camera	
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
TOWARDS HAVERFORD WEST					
F Angle of Sight: 75°					
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) HAVERFORD WEST					
H Movement of Object: BACK AND FORWARD ACROSS SKY					
J Met conditions during Observation: SOME CLOUD BUT NOT MANY					
Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings: BUILT UP					
L To Whom Reported:					
Press		Police		Military Organisation	
		D+D			
M Details of Informant:					
Name		Section 40		Title No.	
Address		Section 40 MILLFORD HAVEN		Postcode	
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
Other Witnesses:					
Section 40		Section 40			
MR+ MRS		Section 40			
O Date/Time of Report: 06/10/96 2116Z					



ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 2/JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- 1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 5 OCT 96  
2.330 LOCAL
- 2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): WHITE LIGHTS MOVING L&F TO R&F THEN BACK AGAIN, 30 LIGHTS... SPREAD OUT THEN CONTRACT.....
- 3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ... OUTDOORS, GUARD BARGE FIFE.....
- 4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
NAKED EYE
- 5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ... TOWARDS DUNDEE.....
- 6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 45°
- 7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): NOT KNOWN
- 8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ... SPREAD OUT THEN CONTRACT TOGETHER, CIRCLE OF LIGHT MOVES.....
- 9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ... FAIR.....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

RAF LEUCHARS

11. To Whom Reported:

CPL

Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant:

Section 40

Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses:

Section 40

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report:

2330A 5 OCT 96

16. Is a Reply Requested:

YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE of a completed signal below this line.



R E S T R I C T E D

CWV089 05/2006 279C1045 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CAB

PRIORITY 051400Z OCT 96

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA/Z6F

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC. WG CDR GE AND SEC(AS)2A1.

SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

- Duplicated*
- A. 042000Z - 042030Z OCT 96
  - B. WHITE SPOTLIGHTS - 2 CIRCLES AROUND EACH OTHER WITH 4 SMALL SPOTS AROUND THEM, WHICH WERE PULSATING
  - C. TRAVELLING IN THE CAR NEAR TO LINWOOD (MARKET RASEN)
  - D. NAKED EYE
  - E. TOWARDS SKEGNESS
  - F. NOT KNOWN DUE TO DISTANCE
  - G. 2 - 3 MILES
  - H. MOVING VERY SLOWLY LEFT TO RIGHT
  - I. MISTY BUT NOT RAINING
  - J. BELMONT TV STATION MAST
  - K. STN OPS RAF WADDINGTON
  - L. Section 40 . LINGS Section 40
  - M. BOYFRIEND SAW IT FROM HOME AT APPROX 1930Z
  - N. SAW REPORT IN LOCAL PAPER AND DECIDED TO REPORT HER SIGHTING
  - O. 051350Z OCT 96
  - P. NOT KNOWN
  - Q. NONE KNOWN
- BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F

CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

CXL 1 DD EW&amp;R ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

DISTRIBUTION JDA

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXV 1 AFDO

279C1045  
↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAI	1	DI	55					


 FEED  
DIRECTION

UNCLASSIFIED

CWV079 05/1804 279C0988

FOR CAB

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 051630Z OCT 96

FROM UKCAOC HIGH WYCOMBE  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQ 11/18 GP BENTLEY PRIORY  
CRC NEATISHEAD

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

MSGID/AERIAL PHENOMENA//

A/DTG/050214Z//

B/DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT/A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING LIGHT OR  
POSSIBLY PAIR OF OBJECTS FLASHING RED, GREEN, BLUE AND WHITE OVER  
BOSTON, LINCOLNSHIRE. VERY BRIGHT. NO NOISE. NO HEIGHT BUT ASSESSED  
BY VISUAL SIGHTINGS AS APPROX 1 MILE HIGH TO VERY HIGH/RADAR CONTACT  
REPORTED BY LONDON RADAR AND CRC NEATISHEAD ON CLAXBY NATS RADAR HEAD  
BUT INITIAL PLOT HAD BEEN SUSPECTED AS CLUTTER//

C/EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER/SEVERAL OBSERVATIONS RANGING FROM BOSTON  
POLICE, CREW OF MV CONOCAUST AND POSSIBLE SIGHTING FROM CREW OF AC  
UNDER LONDON RADAR CONTROL. FURTHER CONTACTS FROM MEMBERS OF PUBLIC//  
D/HOW OBSERVED/VISUAL BY BINOCULARS(MV CONOCAUST), VIDEOT(BOSTON

PAGE 2 RXDBHW 0986 UNCLAS

POLICE)AND NAKED EYE BY OTHERS//

E/DIRECTION OF OBJECT AT 1ST SIGHTING/OVER BOSTON//

F/ANGLE OF SIGHT/40-45 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON(BOSTON POLICE)//

G/DISTANCE NIL//

H/MOVEMENTS/OBJECTS APPEARED TO MOVE NE/SW OVER A RANGE OF ABOUT  
8NM//

J/MET CONDITIONS OBSERVED DURING OBSERVATIONS/GOOD WITH GOOD VMC  
REPORTED BY AC/HOWEVER. A NUMBER OF THUNDERSTORMS ACTIVE IN EAST  
ANGLIA REGION//

K/NEARBY OBJECTS/CONTROLLER AT ANGLIA RADAR REPORTS THAT A SEARCH  
RESPONSE COULD BE CAUSED BY QUOTE BOSTON STURM REPORTS THAT A SEARCH  
STEEPLE WHICH DOES OCCASIONALLY APPEAR ON RADAR//

L/TO WHOM REPORTED/MV CONOCAUST TO GT YARMOUTH COASTGUARD, LATTER TO  
RCC KINLOSS. THEN ONTO CRC NEATISHEAD. PUBLIC ALSO TO POLICE AT  
SKEGNESS//

M/NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMER/AS ABOVE//

N/BACKGROUND OF INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED/NIL//

P/DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT/050214Z OCT 96//

Q/ANY UNUSUAL MET CONDITIONS/THUNDERSTORMS EAST ANGLIA//

R/REMARKS/FAX OF TRANSCRIPT FROM YARMOUTH COASTGUARD WILL BE FAXED

27900988



MSG 3 RXDBHW 0986 UNCLAS  
TO MOD SEC(AS)2A(POC IAW STCOC SOP 704). DUTY OFFICER AT RAF  
NEATISHEAD ORDERED TO REFER ANY PRESS ENQUIRIES TO MOD(AIR)PRESS  
OFFICE. STCDO TELCON TO MOD DUTY OFFICER TO INFORM OF SITUATION. STC  
DUTY AIR DEFENCE COMMANDER INFORMED THIS MORNING//  
POC CIVIL Section 40

EXT

Section 40/

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )
- CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAI 1 DI 55



with the compliments of  
**Ministry of Defence**

Wg Cdr

Section 40

Had copies of faxed versions  
Sent earlier today

Section 40

BOSTON VFC SIGNATURE

MOD Form 195 (7/94)

50000000

Classification:

F Sigs 927  
(Rev 2/95)

Caveat:

Covering:

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet



Serial Number:	Transmission: Date: 7 Oct 96 Time: 1115L	Document Reference: 64/2
From:	Fax Number: Section 40	Total number of pages including this one: 6
Sec (AS) 2	Tel Number: 82140 MB	To: Wg Cdr Section 40
Authorised by: Rank: E0 Name: Section 40 Appointment: Sec (AS) 2A1		Fax Number: Section 40
Signature: Section 40		Transmitted by: Rank: Name: Tel Number:
		Signature:

Subject: UFO SIGHTING - 5 OCT 96 BOSTON  
LINCS

Wg Cdr Section 40

- Over the weekend Air Force Ops received a number of reports relating to an unidentified aerial sighting, which is alleged to have occurred on Sat 5 Oct between the hours of 0200 and 1100 hrs over Boston, Lincolnshire.
- As you can imagine the Press Office are receiving a number of enquiries, and at present our line is that we will be examining any reports received in connection with this sighting in the usual manner.
- Attached is the paperwork which we currently have. DAO's staff (GE1) is looking into the matter in an attempt to establish what information the Air Force can substantiate about this sighting.

Regards  
Section 40

Classification: PS. Hard copies to follow.

Caveat:

Covering:



Classification  
Covered  
Covering

UNCLASS

F Sig 927

**Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet**  
**USE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE LINES WHEN AVAILABLE**

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	DTG:	Reference:
From: Section 40 SDO 5 Oct 96 RAF Nottisham Norwich, Norfolk NR12 8YB	Fax Number: Section 40	Subject: UPO Sighting 5 Oct 96
To: GSEM	Fax Number: 93253 2999 Telephone Number:	Total Number of Pages Including Cover Sheet: 5

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operator
Rank, Name and Appointment: Pte L Section 40 SDO, RAF Nottisham	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: Section 40	Date: 5 Oct 96
	Signature:

**Message/Remarks:**

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - 5 OCT 96**

- Date, time and location.** Notified to Nottisham at 0302110Z by RCC Kinkou following report from coastguard. Object still visible on radar at 0510115, time of writing report.
- Description of object.** First reports indicated a 'strange red and green rotating light, or a possible pair of objects described as flashing red, green, blue and white lights. Stationary over Boston, Lincolnshire, no exact height but reports range from 'about a mile high' to 'very high'. Objects seen on radar showed possible pair of plots, moving in a NE/SW direction over a distance of up to 8km and stationary for short periods. No height information available as no contact on ADGE Radar only on NATS Claxby. No sound was associated with the sightings.
- Exact position of observer.** Several observers reported sighting including Nottisham, Anglia Radar, Waddington Approach, London Radar all report plots over Boston Lincolnshire. Surface sightings reported from Boston Police who report bright light, SE of Boston 40-45 degrees up in the sky. Surface sighting from ship MV CONOCOAST, from position 5312ND0094E, reported 2 contacts with flashing blue, red, white and green lights over Boston. Possible airborne sighting from aircraft working London Radar at 050357Z who reported 'indistinct flashing lights'. Numerous other sightings phoned in to the police from members of the public.
- How observed.** See above. The visual contact by MV CONOCOAST was using binoculars. Skegness police have video footage taken either by them or the Boston PC. A copy is being sent to Nottisham.

Covering  
Covered  
Classification

UNCLASS

Classification  
Caveat  
Covering

UNCLASS

F 8igs 927

5. Direction in which object first seen. MV CONOCOAST reported object 'just appeared' overhead Boston.
6. Angle of sight. Reported as 40 - 45 degrees above the horizon, by Boston PC.
7. Distance. No distance given only reported as 'just SE of Boston'.
8. Movements. Objects appeared to move NE/SW over a range of about 8nm. First report indicated that the contact was a 'strange red and green rotating light'.
9. Met conditions during period. Conditions reported to be good with airborne reports indicating good VMC. However, a number of thunderstorms were active in the East Anglia region.
10. Nearby Objects. All reports indicated objects were high so no nearby objects available for comparison. The controller at Anglia Radar suspects that the radar response could be caused by the 'Boston Stump', a church steeple which does occasionally show up on radar.
11. To whom reported. The MV CONOCOAST reported the sighting to the Gt Yarmouth Coastguard who passed it on to RCC at Kinloss. Public also reported to Coastguard and to police at Snettisham. Snettisham informed by RCC Kinloss and has been sent a fax, on request, from the Coastguard.
12. Names of informants. As above.
13. Background. Unknown.
14. Other witnesses. As above.
15. Date and time of receipt. 050210Z Oct 96.
16. Unusual met conditions. Thunder storms.
17. Remarks. FAX received from Yarmouth Coastguard included in transmission for information. Press have made contact and been referred to MOD Air Press Office and RAF Snettisham PRO. Phone calls subsequently received from DC Gregory, Norwich Airport Police, asking for any INFO. Coastguard also interested in whether we are responding to object. Object is still visible and still showing on Clady Radar although at 051105z an ac under control of Waddington Approach flew through area at 2000 feet and reported no contacts.

Covering  
Caveat  
Classification

UNCLASS

DTG: 050600 For LRC Full Incident Report (Live) Page 1  
Incident reference 0214 received at 02:14 UTC on 05/10/96

Incident received from UFO SIGHTING 0175 at BEARING 345 T AND  
160 T FROM SOUTH INNER DONSING.  
In circumstances FROM SERGEANT POLICE AND NY CONVOY/0883.

**Incident Summary**

**Incident Narrative**

Time Author Message

- 050814 LRC SERGEANT POLICE Section 40  
WE CAN SEE A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING LIGHT IN THE  
SKY DIRECTLY SOUTHWEST FROM SERGEANT. LOOKS TO BE HIGH IN THE  
SKY DIRECTLY OVER THE WASH. MANY PEOPLE HERE ARE OBSERVING IT  
LOOKS STRANGE AS ITS STATIONARY. NO A/C SOUNDED IN THE AREA.//  
OK WILL RUN BOMB CHECKS AND CALL YOU BACK WITH RESULT.
- 050220 LRC TO ARCC SITREP PASSED HQ CHECK WITH RAF HEATHROW RADAR //  
HEATHROW REPORT NEGATIVE A/C ACTIVITY IN THE WASH AREA AND NO  
RANGE CONTACTS MADE BY HEATHROW.
- 050225 LRC TO ARCC PER CHECK WITH D & D BORTHWOOD // OK
- 050226 LRC FW ARCC - D & D HAVE A RADAR CONTACT BEARING 221 DEGREES FW  
SEPARATE AT 16 MILES. LOOK TO BE STATIONARY AND NO WAY OF  
DETERMINING ITS HEIGHT BUT IT MUST BE QUITE A SIZE TO BE VISIBLE  
FROM HQ. // OK RED YOU INFORM HEATHROW AND TRY TO ASCERTAIN  
WHY THEIR RADAR ISN'T PICKING IT UP AND ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN HEIGHT  
FROM THEM // OK WILL COME BACK.
- 050230 LRC FW ARCC - HEATHROW NOW REPORT THAT FURTHER INVESTIGATION  
CONFIRMS A COUPLE OF RADAR CONTACTS IN THAT AREA BUT NO HEIGHT  
THEY SEEM TO BE STATIONARY. DEFINITELY NO MILITARY A/C IN THE  
AREA AND NO NOTIFIED CIVIL FLIGHTS SHOULD BE THERE. WE ARE  
INVESTIGATING FURTHER AND WILL ADVISE YOU OF RESULT // OK IN THE  
MEANTIME I WILL PUT A D/C OUT TO SHIPPING IN THE AREA AND HQ  
REPORTS.
- 050235 RN ANY VELS IN THE WASH AREA DB YTH CG OR 16 DO U BX // BE JOFR //  
DTN -E- CU DTN CU 67  
ANY VEL WASH AREA
- 050236 LRC TO JMWK/NAVYIC W. ANY A/C LIGHTS VISUAL FROM YOUR DTN // HQ I  
AM BY THE B RACE BUOY AND NO SIGHTINGS.
- 050240 RN FW CONVOY C/S G312 TO YTH CG // DB YTH CG DTN CG67
- 050244 LRC TO CONVOY/WASH SITREP PASSED ANY SIGHTINGS // YES WE ARE BY  
THE SCOTT HATCH AND HAVE THESE LIGHTS VISUAL NOW THEY ARE  
FLASHING RED GREEN AND WHITE CANNOT ID IT AS AN AIRCRAFT AS IT  
LOOKS STATIONARY AND APPROX ONE MILE HIGH // DID YOU SEE FROM  
YOUR DIRECTION IT APPEARED // NO IT JUST APPEARED AND IS  
STATIONARY // OK PSE KEEP UNDER OBS AND ADVISE US OF ANY  
DIRECTIONAL MOVEMENT. CALL HQ ON CH 16 // OK
- 050250 LRC FW ARCC - HEATHROW SAY IT COULD BE CAUSED BY THE BEAVER //  
DOUBT THINK SO AS WE HAVE VISUAL CONTACT // WILL HEATHROW AND  
BORTHWOOD REPORT THAT THERE IS NO TRANSPONDER ON THIS OBJECT AND

THEREFOR NO MEANS OF INTERROGATION ITS IS OBYIOUS THAT WHATEVER IT IS, IT DOES NOT WANT ANYONE TO KNOW ITS THERE. ALSO  
 050307 LRC WEATISHEAD REPORT ITS ON AS DIRECTLY OVER BOSTON. // OR I WILL  
 050308 LRC ASK BOSTON POLICE IF THEY HAVE IT VISUAL - WILL UPDATE YOU.  
 TO CONCOAST STILL VISUAL ? // YES STILL STATIONARY AND NOW  
 FLASHING RED GREEN BLUE AND WHITE. LOOKS VERY HIGH. NO ENGINE  
 050311 LRC NOISE. // OR RED ON UPDATE // 2 MILES SE OF SCOTT PATCH BUOY //  
 050312 LRC WHAT IS RELATIVE BEARING OF OBJECT // NORTH OF US.  
 TO SEBESS POLICE Section 40 RED UPDATE // STILL VISUAL AND  
 STATIONARY BUT NO NOISE // DO YOU HAVE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF IT // NO  
 BUT CAN ARRANGE TO GET SOME // I THINK IT MIGHT BE A GOOD IDEA  
 AS THE RAF ARE VERY INTERESTED AND MAY REQUIRE IT LATER // OR  
 050321 LRC WILL SEE WHAT WE CAN DO.  
 050322 LRC PW RCC KINLOSS - HAVE SPOKE TO WEATISHEAD DUTY CONTROLLER, THEY  
 ARE KEEPING A LOG OF WHAT LOOKS LIKE CLUTTER ON THE RADAR, AND  
 WE THEY HAVE PASSED IT UP THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THEY WOULD  
 050330 LRC LIKE THE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF IT.  
 050331 LRC TO CUSTOMS BRIDGE CONTROL Section 40 FULL SIVREP PASSED DO  
 YOU HAVE ANY MEANS OF PUTTING AN A/C UP TO INVESTIGATE THIS //  
 NOT SURE BUT WILL CHECK AND COME BACK TO YOU THANKS FOR THE CALL  
 AS IT SOUNDS VERY SUSPICIOUS AND COULD BE A DRUG TRANSPORTED  
 050334 LRC SITUATION OF DRUGS COMING IN AS IT HAS HAPPENED BEFORE.  
 050335 LRC TO BOSTON POLICE PW YTC CG // Section 40 THE RAF AT WEATISHEAD ARE  
 VERY INTERESTED IN THIS AND WE WONDERS IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR YOU  
 TO BE ABLE TO GET SOME VIDEO FOOTAGE OF THIS // THAT IS NOT US  
 050338 LRC DO NOT HAVE THAT FACILITY.  
 050339 LRC PW CUSTOMS IPWITCH Section 40 - NO CHANCE OF OUR A/C  
 050341 LRC INVESTIGATING AS ITS DONE IN THE SU OF ENGLAND.  
 050345 LRC PW YTC CG TO CONCOAST - STILL 2 LIGHT STILL ON SOUTH DOCKING  
 ONE OF PORT QUARTER FLASHING GREEN AND RED // NOW THE ONE ON  
 THE STED SIDE LOOK THIS BOSTON // STAY 1 // NOW THE OTHER  
 DOCKING ONE OF PORT QUARTER COULD BE OUT HELLS AREA // IS IT  
 STILL HIGH IN THE SKY // AFTER IT BEGINS A DISTANCE //  
 WHAT IS YOUR POSN AT THIS MOMENT // AT THE SOUTH TOWER DOCKING  
 // ONE STAY // CAN U SEE TWO LIGHT // AFTER THE ONE ON THE PORT  
 050352 LRC QUARTER IS THE BRIGHTEST //  
 050401 LRC TO CONCOAST - RED TOWN EXACT ON AND A BEARING ON BOTH THESE  
 OBJECTS // OR I AM BY THE SOUTH TOWER DOCKING IN 59-120 000-348  
 ONE STATIONARY LIGHT AT 345 DEG TRUE AND THE OTHER 160 TRUE THE  
 LIGHTS ARE VISUAL WITH BARED RED AND BLUE EXHAUST THE SAME  
 CHARACTERISTICS FLASHING RED BLUE GREEN AND WHITE. // OR WILL  
 YOU BE IN THAT AREA FOR VERY LONG // YES I AM A TOWER WITH  
 050409 LRC JUNKIES FOR THE DRIPPING BOATS AND ZEPHIRELS // OR YOU ADVISE  
 ME OF ANY MOVEMENT IN THESE OBJECTS // OR  
 050411 LRC TO ARCCX - SIVREP AS ABOVE // FOR PLE KEEP US INFORMED OF ANY  
 050416 LRC MOVEMENT AND ALSO WHAT CUSTOMS SAY.  
 050418 LRC TO BOSTON POLICE - CAN YOU SEE THIS OBJECT STILL? / YES IS NOW  
 050417 LRC TOWARDS THE SOUTHWEST SEEMS LIKE ABOUT 40-45 DEGREES UP IN THE  
 SKY, JUST A BRIGHT LIGHT TO US.

050421 LRC FM ARCC - HEATISHEAD ARE RUNNING A TRACE ON THIS AND CANNOT EXPLAIN IT. IF THEY ARE HELICOPTERS THEY ARE FAST APPROACHING THE END OF THEIR ENDURANCE AS ITS WELL OVER TWO HOURS SINCE THE FIRST REPORT LET ALONG HOW LONG THEY WERE UP BEFORE THEY WERE ACTUALLY SIGHTED, BUT WE HAVE TO BE PASSED BEFORE WE CAN PUT AN A/C UP TO INVESTIGATE AND AS THEY DO NOT PRESENT A THREAT THE REQ TO INVESTIGATE MUST COME FROM A CIVIL SOURCE IE POLICE OR CUSTOMS, CAN YOU SEE WHAT CUSTOMS THINK // OK WILL DO.

050427 LRC TO CUSTOMS IPONICH (Section 40) SORRY NO CUSTOMS REQUEST TO INVESTIGATE THESE LIGHTS. I THINK ITS A POLICE MATTER. // OK I WILL ADVISE ARCC/

050433 LRC TO SK POLICE (Section 40) REQ UPDATE // YES LIGHTS STILL VISUAL QUITE BRIGHT AND FLASHING BEARING SEE FROM ME AND BETWEEN 30 AND 50 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON. // OK DID YOU MANAGE TO OBTAIN ANY VIDEO FOOTAGE // YES I HAVE IT HERE ON TAPE // OK I WILL INFORM THE RAF AS THEY ARE INTERESTED

050438 LRC TO ARCC - CONFIRM VIDEO FOOTAGE AVAILABLE FROM BERKNESS POLICE IF REQD // OK TKS WILL PASS IT ON TO HEATISHEAD WHO ARE STILL TRACKING THESE OBJECTS.

050445 LRC FM DOSTON POLICE (Section 40) STILL HAVE THIS LIGHT VISUAL TO THE SOUTH EAST APPROX 60 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON NO HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT, BUT IT MUST BE VERY LARGE FOR ME TO BE ABLE TO SEE IT AS ITS VERY FAR AWAY // DO YOU HAVE ANY BINOCULARS // YES AND NO VIDEO CAMERA SORRY.

050450 LRC TO ARCC - ANY INDICATION OF BEARING FROM RAF HEATISHEAD // YES THEY ONLY HAVE PRIMARY RADAR AS DO B & D AND AS OBJECTS DONT HAVE TRANSPONDERS THERE IS NO WAY TO INTEROGATE THEM.

050457 LRC CONCOAST

050459 JAB CALLING // NO REPLY // CALLED AGAIN AND HE

050500 LRC \*\*\*\*\* Narrative chronological to this point \*\*\*\*\*

050511 LRC TO CONCOAST/BERK CN 67 - DO YOU STILL HAVE THE TWO LIGHTS VISUAL // YES STILL VISUAL AND ON ORIGINAL BEARINGS BUT THEY SEEM HIGHER AND DIMMER BUT AS THE BARK IS BEARING UP WILL LOSE VISUAL CONTACT SOON THEY ARE STILL FLASHING THE SAME COLOURS - THIS SEEN THROUGH BINOCULARS.

050517 LRC TO ARCC SITREP // OK VHT.

ANNEX 1  
(0511) call details collected by LRC between 03:14 and 03:20 on 05/10/96

From BERKNESS POLICE Section 40

Notes WE CAN SEE A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING LIGHT IN THE SKY DIRECTLY SOUTHEAST FROM BERKNESS. LOOKS TO BE HIGH IN THE SKY DIRECTLY OVER THE MASH. MANY PEOPLE HERE ARE OBSERVING IT LOOKS STRANGE AS ITS STATIONARY. NO A/C SOUND IN THE AREA.// OK WILL RUN SOME CHECKS AND CALL YOU BACK WITH RESULT.

ANNEX 2

Copied to  
DISSC -  
for info.

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DAO/1/13

7 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2a1



Section 40  
Sec(AS)2A

UNUSUAL AIR PHENOMENON - 5 Oct 96

1. After efforts to analyse the various sightings of unusual lights which occurred in the early hours of 5 Oct 96, I believe that three separate phenomena can be identified; each is briefly described below with a possible or probable explanation.

LIGHTS IN THE WASH AREA

2. Stationary and generally red/green/white flashing lights to the south east at about 40-45 degrees above the horizon; no reliable height or range could be determined. The lights were observed by Skegness and Boston Police between 0214Z and approximately 0600Z (daybreak); similar lights were observed from the MV Conocoast (approx 8 miles ESE of Skegness from 0345Z until daybreak. The lights observed from Skegness were captured on video which is being sent to RAF Neatishead, however, the result is believed to be of poor quality.

3. The fact that these lights were observed from three separate locations high above the horizon and in the same general direction, without corroborating radar data, suggests a distant celestial source. Venus rising may be a possible explanation since the planet can appear bright, coloured and to flash in certain conditions.

LIGHTS TO THE NORTH OF MV CONOCOAST

4. Stationary red, blue, green and white flashing lights to the north and 'very high', 40-45 degrees above the horizon. Lights observed from the MV Conocoast between 0246Z and approximately 0600Z (daybreak).

5. These lights were observed from a single location out at sea in the opposite direction to those at para 2. They would appear to have originated from an area over the North Sea but again at an angle well above the horizon. These lights were not the object of any attention on 5 Oct, or subsequently, but remain unexplained.

PERMANENT RADAR ECHOS

6. Generally stationary radar returns, without height or IFF/SSR, observed on the NATS Claxby radar at 0210Z until 1105Z over Boston and later on the RAF Waddington ATC radar.

7. These returns were almost certainly from a permanent geographical feature (St Botolph's church spire in Boston, 273ft) which were initially observed while attempting to associated an air track with the lights; in fact, no aircraft movement was

ultimately associated with lights in the Wash or E Anglian area. This church spire is known in aviation circles as the 'Boston Stump' and appears occasionally on some radars in certain radar propagation conditions.

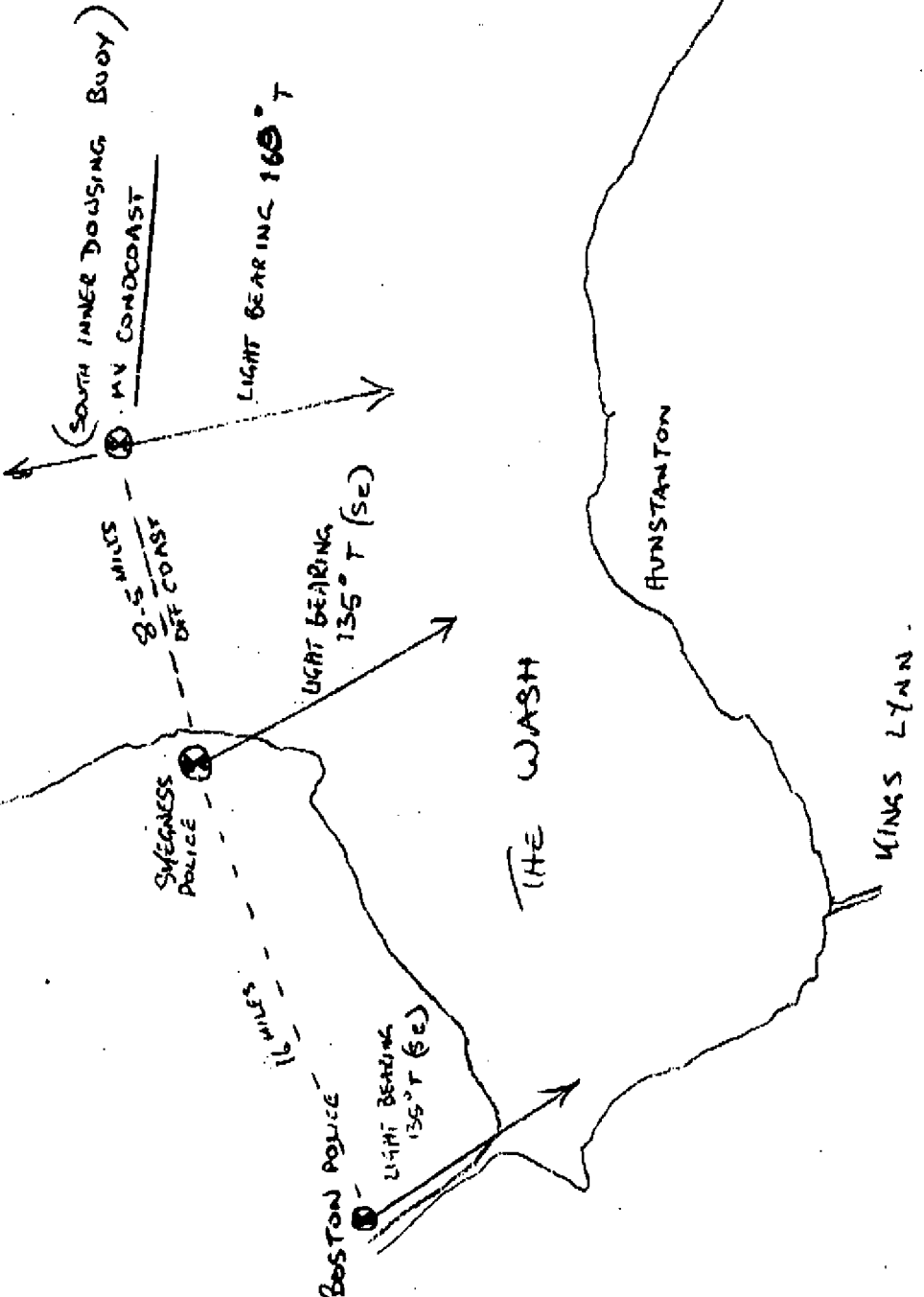
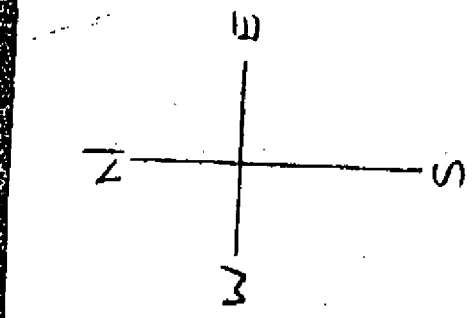
8. Conclusion. The prolonged sighting of stationary coloured flashing lights reported by the Skegness police on 5 Oct 96 had no significance for the integrity of UK Airspace and no associated air vehicle was detected by civil or military radars.

Section 40

Wg Cdr

ADGE 1

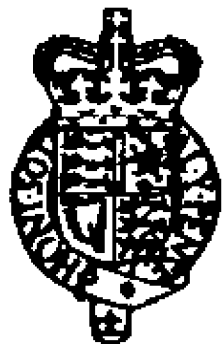
MB4227 Section 40



SIRIUS = THE DOG STAR (COLOURED)

VENUS : WHITE (NO COLOUR)





with the compliments of  
**Ministry of Defence**

DISSE

by Capt

Section 40

Defence

Press lines for 5 Oct 96

'Boston "LFC" sightings'

Section 40

MOD Form 195 (7/94)

Sec (rs) 2A

DATE	TO	SUBJECT	CODES
07/10/96	DPO(RAF)SO2	BOSTON UFO SIGHTINGS OVER THE	[ ]

Sent: 07/10/96 at 16:06  
 To: DPO(RAF)SO2  
 CC:

Ref: 841  
 Subject: BOSTON UFO SIGHTINGS OVER THE WEEKEND

Text: **Section 40**

ATTACHED DEFENSIVE PRESS LINES. PROPOSE WE DON'T GO BEYOND THE FIRST STATEMENT UNLESS WE ARE PRESSED.

**Section 40**

Priority: Urgent  
 Reply Request [ ]

View Acknowledge [\*]  
 Delivery Acknowledge [\*]

Attachments [ 1 ]  
 Codes [ ]

PRESS LINES

BOSTON UFO SIGHTINGS - EARLY HOURS OF SAT 5 OCT 96



All available sources of information have been examined and we are satisfied that the sightings were not of air defence significance. We are content that there was no associated threat to UK airspace.

IF PRESSED:

THE RADAR RETURNS

The radar returns have been assessed and were almost certainly caused by a permanent geographical feature (St Botolph's church spire in Boston, 273ft). The church spire is known in aviation circles as the 'Boston Stump' and appears occasionally on some radars in certain radar propagation conditions.

LIGHTS IN THE WASH AREA

The lights in The Wash area were observed from three separate locations high above the horizon and in the same general direction, but without corroborating radar data. No associated air vehicle was detected by civil or military radars. This suggests a distant celestial source.

There were no corroborating radar returns for the visual sightings.

Section 40

→ Wg Cdr

(UFO FILE / Info)

gr

18/12

From: Section 40  
To: PW011  
Subject: UFO SIGHTINGS

Section 40

Wg Cdr Section 40 usually keeps an eye on the continual UFO reporting that is copied to us, but with Section 40 away and my week already very full I simply comment that there seems to have been a "major" event over the weekend. A large number of people have contacted quite a number of centres, London and Boston featuring prominently. It is just possible that something might hit the press, hence the "heads up".

As is our accepted procedure, we will do nothing about this. But I have to say that I would love to follow up in some way. There must be something to explain all this!

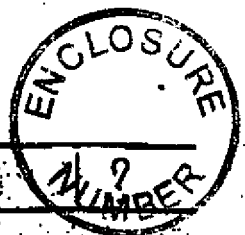
Section 40

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

463

- a) Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. 3/10/96 2105 local.  
In sight for at least one hour during breaks in cloud.
- b) Description of Object  
Round - about twice the size of a normally visible star - flashing white lights occasional red & green
- c) Exact Position of Perceived to be overhead Glasgow airport.
- d) How Observed Naked eye.
- e) Direction in which Object was First Seen West / North West
- f) Angular Elevation of Object 30° or less
- g) Distance of Object from Observer approx 5-10 miles
- h) Movements of Object almost stationary with occasional circular movements then slow change of position towards Campsie Hills east / N. east of Glasgow Airport
- j) Meteorological Conditions During Observations  
Generally clear skies with occasional clouds
- k) Nearby Objects Multi Story Flats at Bellahouston.
- 
- l) To Whom Reported  
Air Traffic Control Supervisor. Atlantic House  
Prestwick.
- m) Name and Address of Informant  
[Redacted] Glasgow [Redacted]
- n) Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NONE
- o) Other witnesses  
More than 20 neighbours - Names & addresses supplied by [Redacted] on request.
- p) Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
3/10/96 2030 Z

462  
TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



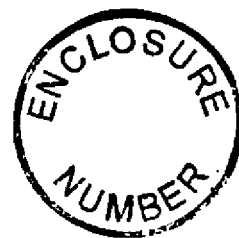
A	Date:	2 Oct 96	Time:	2020	Duration of Sighting:	
B	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	SOP
	Brightness	SEVERAL SPOTLIGHTS ON OBJECT	Sound		Smell	
					Other	GREY
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location	PORT TALBOT		Indoors	Outdoors	
	Stationary	✓		Moving	—	
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	✓		Binoculars	Camera	Type
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	—					
F	Angle of Sight:					
	—					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
H	Movement of Object: STATIONARY					
J	Met conditions during Observation: CLEAR SKY					
	Moving Clouds Mist Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	—					
E	To Whom Reported: Press Police PORT TALBOT					
	Military Organisations: DTD					
M	Details of Informant: Name Section 40 Tel No Section 40					
	Address Section 40 Postcode					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O	Other Witnesses:					
P	Date/Time of Report: 2 Oct 96 2020					

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 02-1845 A.M. - 15 mins
- B. Description of Object.**  
Number, Size, Shape, Colours, Brightness, Sound, Smell.  
1  
BAR OF WHITE LIGHT  
Sun going down - looking towards sun  
No known sound  
No smell
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving.  
BEXLEY HEATH  
OUTDOORS  
STATIONARY
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) HESTON - NORTHOLT AREA
- F. Angle of Sight.** 40-50 DEG.
- G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 20 / 25 MILES. DISTANCE
- H. Movement of Object.** STATIC  
SUDDENLY THE NOSE END FLUCCO  
VERY BRIGHT ORANGE LIGHT FLASH
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. FRESH CLEAR.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. To Whom Reported.** BBC TV  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** STILL PHOTOS TAKEN OF OBJECT.
- O. Other Witnesses.** WIFE + 4 CHILDREN + WINDOW FITTER
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 02 1934 7 OCT 96

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



96/460

**A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
 O2 approx 1130(L) Oct '96 10 Minutes

**B. Description of Object.**  
 Number, One  
 Size, 12 ft across  
 Shape, hard to say  
 Colour, white and red cells, within these lights of white, pink and dark red.  
 Brightness, Very  
 Sound, NO  
 Smell, NO

**C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors  
 Stationary, Moving.

**D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
 and field glasses.

**E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful)  
 Overhead Pleslow - East London.

**F. Angle of Sight.**  
 Not sure, quite high

**G. Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**H. Movement of Object across central London and headed South.**  
 Object came from the North and travelled in a straight line directly

**J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist.

**K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
 Clear day.  
 Houses

**L. To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 Daily Mirror, BBC Information,  
 Docklands Airport.

**M. Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

Pleslow

Tel; Section 40

**N. Any background of the informant that may be volunteered.**

Section 40 was concerned as he thought it was some form of human made contraption which would collide with aircraft that he regularly watches on the flight path into Heathrow? He kept on watching it as he was sure an aircraft would do a flypast to investigate.

**O. Other Witnesses.**

- NIL -

**P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

2 Oct.



FROM FILE

Section 40

00 17 SEP 96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (RECEIVED AT RAF COTTESMORE)

A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING:

(Local time to be used)

2140(L) 17 SEP 96

B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT:

Number: 02

Size: -

Shape:

Colours: Red & orange lights & 5-7 A/C over Melton

Brightness:

Sound:

Smell:

Mowbray - paying attention to these lights

C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER:

Geographical Location:

Indoors/Outdoors  
Stationary/Moving

MELTON MOWBRAY

D. HOW OBSERVED:

Naked Eye:

E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN:

F. ANGLE OF SIGHT:

G. DISTANCE:

H. MOVEMENT:

J. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS:

K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS:

L. TO WHOM REPORTED: LEIC POLICE

INCIDENT N<sup>o</sup> 935-17SEP

Section 40

M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT:

Section 40

Telephone Report of an Unidentified Flying Object

A: 011096 2330 local 15 mins (approx)

1 OCTOBER 96

B: 2 Objects, Very bright Round "Twinkling" light, much larger than a star. 2nd object had a 'reddish tinge'

C: Witness was indoors and stationary in Dorking (on the side of Box Hill)

D: Object was observed with the naked eye.

E: Object was viewed to the East (Gatwick Airport can be seen on the right hand side)

F: Object viewed directly ahead (Witness lives approximately 2/3 up Box Hill)

G: 'Over Box Hill (not directly over the top)' Approx 3 miles (witness unsure of distance)

H: There was one object initially, the witness looked away, and when she looked back, a second object had appeared. The first object moved away to the right behind some trees, and the second moved to where the first was and stayed still. They were next to each other.

J: It was a very clear night.

K: None

L: The witness has only reported this to the Civil AC Supervisor's desk.

M: Informant: Section 40

Telephone No

N: None

O: None

P: Report received on Section 40 0930 UTC.

WEST DEPT  
9661 100 20  
02 OCT 1996  
CENTRE  
COMMUNICATIONS


 FEED  
DIRECTION

UNCLASSIFIED

CWY051 05/1045 279C0988

FOR CAI

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 051630Z OCT 96

FROM UKCAOC HIGH WYCOMBE  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQ 11/18 GP BENTLEY PRIORY  
CRC NEATISHEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

MSGID/AERIAL PHENOMENA//

A/DTG/050214Z//

B/DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT/A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING LIGHT OR POSSIBLY PAIR OF OBJECTS FLASHING RED, GREEN, BLUE AND WHITE OVER BOSTON, LINCOLNSHIRE. VERY BRIGHT. NO NOISE. NO HEIGHT BUT ASSESSED BY VISUAL SIGHTINGS AS APPROX 1 MILE HIGH TO VERY HIGH/RADAR CONTACT REPORTED BY LONDON RADAR AND CRC NEATISHEAD ON CLAXBY NATS RADAR HEAD BUT INITIAL PLOT HAD BEEN SUSPECTED AS CLUTTER//

C/EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER/SEVERAL OBSERVATIONS RANGING FROM BOSTON POLICE, CREW OF MV CONOCAUST AND POSSIBLE SIGHTING FROM CREW OF AC UNDER LONDON RADAR CONTROL. FURTHER CONTACTS FROM MEMBERS OF PUBLIC//  
D/HOW OBSERVED/VISUAL BY BINOCULARS(MV CONOCAUST), VIDEO(BOSTON

PAGE 2 RXDBHW 0986 UNCLAS

POLICE)AND NAKED EYE BY OTHERS//

E/DIRECTION OF OBJECT AT 1ST SIGHTING/OVER BOSTON//

F/ANGLE OF SIGHT/40-45 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON(BOSTON POLICE)//

G/DISTANCE NIL//

H/MOVEMENTS/OBJECTS APPEARED TO MOVE NE/SW OVER A RANGE OF ABOUT 8NM//

J/MET CONDITIONS OBSERVED DURING OBSERVATIONS/GOOD WITH GOOD VMC REPORTED BY AC/HOWEVER. A NUMBER OF THUNDERSTORMS ACTIVE IN EAST ANGLIA REGION//

K/NEARBY OBJECTS/CONTROLLER AT ANGLIA RADAR REPORTED THAT RADAR RESPONSE COULD BE CAUSED BY QUOTE BOSTON STUMP UNQUOTE. A CHURCH STEEPLE WHICH DOES OCCASIONALLY APPEAR ON RADAR//

L/TO WHOM REPORTED/MV CONOCAUST TO GT YARMOUTH COASTGUARD, LATTER TO RCC KINLOSS. THEN ONTO CRC NEATISHEAD. PUBLIC ALSO TO POLICE AT SKEGNESS//

M/NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMER/AS ABOVE//

N/BACKGROUND OF INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED/NIL//

P/DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT/050214Z OCT 96//

Q/ANY UNUSUAL MET CONDITIONS/THUNDERSTORMS EAST ANGLIA//

R/REMARKS/FAX OF TRANSCRIPT FROM YARMOUTH COASTGUARD WILL BE FAXED

UNCLASSIFIED

↑ FEED DIRECTION

PAGE 3 RXDBHW 0986 UNCLAS  
TO MOD SEC(AS)2A(POC IAW STCOC SOP 704). DUTY OFFICER AT RAF  
NEATISHEAD ORDERED TO REFER ANY PRESS ENQUIRIES TO MOD(AIR)PRESS  
OFFICE. STCDO TELCON TO MOD DUTY OFFICER TO INFORM OF SITUATION. STC  
DUTY AIR DEFENCE COMMANDER INFORMED THIS MORNING//

POC CIVIL Section 40 [REDACTED] EXT

Section 40

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

R E S T R I C T E D

WPC FILE

457

CY0080 05/2006 279C1045 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CAI

PRIORITY 051400Z OCT 96

FROM RAF WADDINGTON  
TO HQSTC  
MODUK AIR

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC IBF/IBJ/JDA/Z6F

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQSTC FOR UKRAOC. WG CDR GE AND SEC(AS)2A1.

SUBJECT REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED LOW FLYING OBJECT

- A. 042000Z - 042030Z OCT 96
  - B. WHITE SPOTLIGHTS - 2 CIRCLES AROUND EACH OTHER WITH 4 SMALL SPOTS AROUND THEM, WHICH WERE PULSATING
  - C. TRAVELLING IN THE CAR NEAR TO LINWOOD (MARKET RASEN)
  - D. NAKED EYE
  - E. TOWARDS SKEGNESS
  - F. NOT KNOWN DUE TO DISTANCE
  - G. 2 - 3 MILES
  - H. MOVING VERY SLOWLY LEFT TO RIGHT
  - I. MISTY BUT NOT RAINING
  - J. BELMONT TV STATION MAST
  - K. STN OPS RAF WADDINGTON
  - L. Section 40 [REDACTED], LINGS Section 40 [REDACTED]
  - M. BOYFRIEND SAW IT FROM HOME AT APPROX 1930Z
  - N. SAW REPORT IN LOCAL PAPER AND DECIDED TO REPORT HER SIGHTING
  - O. 051350Z OCT 96
  - P. NOT KNOWN
  - Q. NONE KNOWN
- BT

DISTRIBUTION IBF

F  
CAJ 1 DD OR 5(AIR) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F  
CXL 1 DD EW&R ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

DISTRIBUTION JDA

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXV 1 AFDO

R E S T R I C T E D



DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAI 1 DI 55

→ Wg Cdr

Section 40

Section 40

NUMBER 17/10

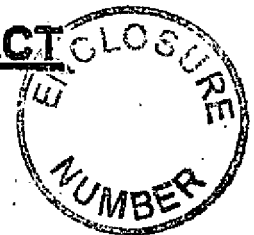
REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	15 OCTOBER 76 FROM 0745 - STILL THERE.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	5 POINTS OF LIGHT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BINOCULARS.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE LUTON, NEAR THE AIRPORT ON FLIGHT PATH
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	VERY HIGH. HIGHER THAN 40,000 ft.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NOT MOVING AT ALL
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	LUTON AIRPORT.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] LUTON Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	15 .10 .96 0930.
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED. (send UFO RA addresses)



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

11th Oct 720-730 pm (Local)

B. Description of Object

Number, 1

Size, [redacted]

Shape, [redacted]

Colours, bright light

Brightness, white

Sound, NO

Smell, NO

Section 40 [redacted]

is used to act flying over his house as he is near Heathrow, but this was unusual to him & his family.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

left a vapour light trail. In West Reading.

Geographical Location, Bath Rd

Indoors, (Outdoors), on A4.

Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) East to West

F. Angle of Sight.

Directly above house

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

3,000 to 5,000 ft, quite low.

H. Movement of Object.

Very fast, it was there for 3secs.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist, light night

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

Directly over house

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

At Heathrow ATC, then AISM

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [redacted]

Reading

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

His tele no - [redacted]

His work no - [redacted]

O. Other Witnesses.

family - wife & son.

Please could you please reply to this report reference

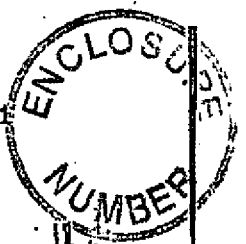
P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

13 Oct 1220z 96

25-OCT-1996 12:43  
25-OCT-1996 12:36  
28-SEP-1996 03:22

WYP. BRADFORD ACR.  
WYPCL - LEEDS ACR  
WYP ACR WAKEFIELD

Section 40 P.01  
Section 40 P.01  
Section 40 P.01



ACTION RE SIGHTINGS OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

All reports of UFO sightings in this Forus area must in the first instance be reported to the Force Communications Duty Officer via the relevant ACR. The person/s reporting the sighting/s should be interviewed and the following points covered in a report which will be submitted through the officer's Divisional Officer to H.Q. The report should then be forwarded to:

Ministry of Defence  
Duty Controller,  
Aeronautical Information Services,  
(Military)  
RAF Station West Drayton  
Middlesex  
UB7 9AH  
Telephone number if required  
Section 40

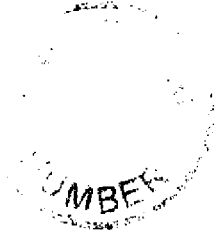
The details required are as follows:

1. Direction of sighting APPROX 10 MINS. AT 0532 HRS 5/10/96
2. Description of object ( number, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
ONE IN NS, ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT.
3. Location of observer THORNDROUD DRIVE, BRADFORD
4. Was the observer in doors or outdoors ? INDOORS
5. Was the observer stationary or moving ? STATIONARY
6. How observed ( naked eye, camera, video cam order etc )  
NAKED EYE
7. Direction of first sighting ~~WEST~~ EAST BOUND.
8. Angles of sight. TRAVELLING AWAY FROM OBSERVER.
9. Distance of object from observer APPROX FOUR MILES
10. Movement of object ( erratic, steady etc ) SLOW SMOOTH  
WHICH ACCELERATED AT GREAT SPEED BEFORE VANISHING
11. Weather conditions at the time CLEAR + DRY UWARDS + SIGHTING LOST.
12. Any nearby objects of interest ( cathedrals, church spires, high rise buildings etc )  
ELECTRICITY PYLENS
13. Names and Addresses of all informants - AS BELOW
14. Any unusual background of informants ( aircraft spotters, ex services, or specialist knowledge.)  
NIL
15. How many people in total saw the object. ONE KNOWN
16. Have you received any press enquiries re the incident ? NIL
17. A separate report to be taken from each informant, if possible by different police officers.

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Bradford.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



453

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** SUSSEX 21.11.96 OCT 96  
FOR ABOUT 5 MINS
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, 1  
 Size,  
 Shape, rounded  
 Colour, WHITE LIGHTS  
 Brightness, BRIGHT  
 Sound, NIL  
 Smell, NIL
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, WORTHING & SUSSEX  
 Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
 Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** OVERHEAD  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** \_\_\_\_\_
- G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) HIGH SKY AT EST
- H. **Movement of Object.** 2 CIRCLES OF WHITE OBLONG LIGHTS  
12 TO 15 LIGHTS IN EACH CIRCLE, 1
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.** RING OF LIGHTS WITHIN THE OTHER  
 Moving Clouds, CLEAN SKY  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** AIRPORT SIDE
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. LETTER TO RADIO SUSSEX
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40  
 WORTHING  
 SUSSEX
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** Section 40
- O. **Other Witnesses.** HIS WIFE
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 031850 L OCT 96

452

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6 OCTOBER 1996 0100WS FIVE MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	12-15 RECTANGULAR LIGHTS WHICH WERE ONE INCH ROTATING .
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER WORTHING, SUSSEX .
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SPINNING ROUND .
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR NIGHT .
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] LONDON Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	Section 40 [REDACTED] WAS REPORTING THE SIGHTING ON BEHALF OF HIS DAD.
14. Other witnesses	MOTHER.
15. Date and time of receipt	8.10.96
16. Remarks	<u>REPLY REQUESTED.</u> HE WANTED TO KNOW IF WE KNEW WHETHER IT COULD HAVE BEEN A LASER SHOW.

UFO File

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DI55/102/6

16 Oct 96

**DDI SEC**

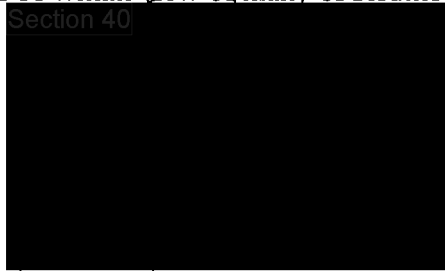
Copy to:  
Hd Tech Int(Air)  
DI 54  
DI 55c

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTIONS ON "UFOs"**

Reference:

A. D/DI(SEC)6/1 dated 16 Oct 96.

1. You circulated draft answers to 6 PQs by Martin Redmond (Labour) (Don Valley) for comment. This response is for AD/DI 55.
2. The answers are most satisfactory, and the background brief to accompany them is now correct in reflecting that we have no intelligence exchanges with allies on the subject..
3. You may care to add that the reason Redmond is asking these questions now may be connected with the plethora of "Unusual Aerial Phenomena" reports currently circulating on, and the considerable open press interest in, reported sightings in the Lincolnshire area on 5 Oct 96. The unusual phenoma seen and reported that night (including reports from unimpeachable witnesses such as Skegness, and Boston Police, RAF Waddington air traffic control and National Air Traffic Services Claxby) would doubtless be within view of many of Redmond's constituents.

Section 40  


Wg Cdr  
DI 55b

WH268 

Classification:

F Sigs 927  
(Rev 2/95)

Caveat:

Covering:

UFO FILE

# Facs File Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number:		Transmission:		Document Reference:	
Date: 7 Oct 96		Time: 1115L		64/2	
From:		Fax Number:		Total number of pages including this one:	
Section 40		Section 40		6	
Tel Number:		To:		Fax Number:	
82140 MB		Wg Cdr		Section 40	
Sec (AS) 2		Section 40		Section 40	
Authorized by:		Transmitted by:		Rank Name Tel Number	
Rank Name Appointment		Rank Name Tel Number			
E0 Section 40		Sec (AS) 2A1			
Signature:		Section 40		Signature:	

Subject: UFO SIGHTING - 5 OCT 96 BOSTON LINGS

Wg Cdr Section 40

- Over the weekend Air Force Ops received a number of reports relating to an unidentified aerial sighting, which is alleged to have occurred on Sat 5 Oct between the hours of 0200 and 1100 hrs over Boston, Lincolnshire.
- As you can imagine the Press Office are receiving a number of enquiries, and at present our line is that we will be examining any reports received in connection with this sighting in the usual manner.
- Attached is the paperwork which we currently have. DAO's staff (GE1) is looking into the matter in an attempt to establish what information the Air Force can substantiate about this sighting.

Regards

Section 40

Classification: PS. Hand copies to follow.

Caveat:

Covering:

Classification  
 Caveat  
 Covering

UNCLASS

F 8102 927

5. **Direction in which object first seen.** MV CONOCOAST reported object 'just appeared' overhead Boston.
6. **Angle of sight.** Reported as 40 - 45 degrees above the horizon, by Boston PC.
7. **Distance.** No distance given only reported as 'just SE of Boston'.
8. **Movements.** Objects appeared to move NE/SW over a range of about 5nm. First report indicated that the contact was a 'strange red and green rotating light'.
9. **Met conditions during period.** Conditions reported to be good with airborne reports indicating good VMC. However, a number of thunderstorms were active in the East Angles region.
10. **Nearby Objects.** All reports indicated objects were high so no nearby objects available for comparison. The controller at Anglia Radar suspects that the radar response could be caused by the 'Boston Stump', a church steepie which does occasionally show up on radar.
11. **To whom reported.** The MV CONOCOAST reported the sighting to the Ot Yarmouth Coastguard who passed it on to RCC at Kintons. Public also reported to Coastguard and to police at Skegness. Nottishhead informed by RCC Kintons and has been sent a fax, as request, from the Coastguard.
12. **Means of information.** As above.
13. **Background.** Unknown.
14. **Other witnesses.** As above.
15. **Date and time of message.** 090210Z Oct 96.
16. **Usual met conditions.** Thunder storms.
17. **Remarks.** FAX received from Yarmouth Coastguard included in transmission for information. Press have made contact and been referred to MOD Air Press Office and RAF Nottishhead FBO. Phone calls subsequently received from DC Section 441 Warwick Airport Police, asking for any INFO. Coastguard also interested in whether we are responding to object. Object is still visible and still showing on Clady Radar although at 051105z on no under control of Waddington Approach flew through area at 2000 feet and reported no contacts.

Covering  
 Caveat  
 Classification

UNCLASS



Classification  
 Cover  
 Covering

UNCLASS

449 F Sig 927

**Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet**  
**USE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE LINES WHEN AVAILABLE**

Transmission Details		Document Details
Serial Number:	DTG:	Reference:
From: FN L4 Section 40 SDO 5 Oct 96 RAF Northwood Norwich, Norfolk NR12 8YB	Fac Number: Section 40	Subject: UFO sighting 5 Oct 96
To: OMDC	Telephone Number:	Total Number of Pages including Cover Sheet: 5

Authorizing Officer	Transmitting Officer
Rank, Name and Appointment: FN Lt D N HUGHES, SDO, RAF Northwood	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: Section 40	Signature:
Date: 5 Oct 96	

**Message/Remarks:**

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - 5 OCT 96**

- Date, time and location.** Notified to Northwood at 0902110Z by ROC Kinloss following report from coastguard. Object still visible on radar at 0910115, time of writing report.
- Description of object.** First reports indicated a 'strange red and green rotating light, or a possible pair of objects described as flashing red, green, blue and white lights. Stationary over Boston, Lincolnshire, no exact height but reports range from 'about a mile high' to 'very high'. Objects seen on radar showed possible pair of plots, moving in a NENEW direction over a distance of up to 8km and stationary for short periods. No height information available as no contact on ADGE Radar only on NATS Clwyb. No sound was associated with the sightings.
- Exact position of observer.** Several observers reported sighting including Northwood, Anglia Radar, Waddington Approach, London Radar all report plots over Boston Lincolnshire. Further sightings reported from Boston Police who report bright light, SE of Boston 40-45 degrees up in the sky. Further sighting from ship MV CONOCOAST, from position 53 12N00034E, reported 2 contacts with flashing blue, red, white and green lights over Boston. Further sightings from aircraft working London Radar at 090557Z who reported 'indistinct flashing lights'. Numerous other sightings phoned in to the police from members of the public.
- How observed.** See above. The visual contact by MV CONOCOAST was using binoculars. 2 ground police have video footage taken either by them or the Boston PC. A copy is being sent to Northwood.

Covering  
 Cover  
 Classification

UNCLASS

THEREFOR NO MEANS OF INTERROGATION ITS IS OBVIOUS THAT WHATEVER  
 IT IS, IT DOES NOT WANT ANYONE TO KNOW ITS THERE. ALSO  
 REATISERAD REPORT ITS DTR AS DIRECTLY OVER BOSTON. // OR I WILL  
 ASK BOSTON POLICE IF THEY HAVE IT VISUAL - WILL UPDATE YOU,  
 TO COAST STILL VISUAL ? // YES STILL STATIONARY AND NOW  
 FLASHING RED GREEN BLUE AND WHITE. LOOKS VERY BURN. NO ENGINE  
 NOISE. // OK BND DTR UPDATE // 2 MILES SE OF SCOTT PATCH BND //  
 WHAT IS RELATIVE BEARING OF OBJECT // NORTH OF US.  
 TO BOSTON POLICE Section 40 BND UPDATE // STILL VISUAL AND  
 STATIONARY BUT NO NOISE // DO YOU HAVE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF IT // NO  
 BUT CAN ARRANGE TO GET SOME // I THINK IT MIGHT BE A GOOD IDEA  
 AS THE RAF ARE VERY INTERESTED AND MAY REQUIRE IT LATER // OK  
 WILL SEE WHAT WE CAN DO.  
 IN MCC KINLOSS - HAVE SPOKE TO REATISERAD DUTY CONTROLLER, THEY  
 ARE KEEPING A LOG OF WHAT LOOKS LIKE CLOUTS ON THE RADAR, AND  
 WE THEY HAVE PASSED IT UP THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THEY WOULD  
 LIKE THE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF IT.  
 TO CUSTOMS BND CONTROL Section 40 FULL SIGHTED PAGES DO  
 YOU HAVE ANY MEANS OF PUTTING AN A/C UP TO INVESTIGATE THIS //  
 NOT SURE BUT WILL CHECK AND COME BACK TO YOU EARLY FOR THE CALL  
 AS IT SOUNDS VERY SUSPICIOUS AND COULD BE A REATISERAD  
 SETTLEMENT OF BND CONTROL IN AS IT HAS HAPPENED BEFORE.  
 TO BOSTON POLICE IN THE CO // Section 40 THE RAF AT REATISERAD ARE  
 VERY INTERESTED IN THIS AND WE WOULD LIKE IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR YOU  
 TO BE ABLE TO GET SOME VIDEO FOOTAGE OF THIS // THAT IS HOW WE  
 DO NOT HAVE THAT FACILITY.  
 IN CUSTOMS IDENTIFY Section 40 - NO CHANCE OF OUR A/C  
 INVESTIGATING AS ITS DOWN IN THE CO OF BOSTON.  
 IN THE CO TO COAST - STILL 2 LIGHT STYL OF BND CONTROL  
 ONE OF PORT QUARTER FLASHING GREEN AND RED // ONE THE ONE ON  
 THE STAR SIDE LOOK THIS BND // STYL 1 // BND THE THE INNER  
 BOUNDING ONE OF PORT QUARTER WOULD BE OUT SIGHT AREA // IS IT  
 STILL HIGH IN THE SKY // APPROX 10000 FT // A BND //  
 WHAT IS YOUR POS AT THIS BND // AT THE BND THE BND BNDING  
 // BND STYL // CLD 8 BND THE LIGHT // APPROX THE ONE OF THE PORT  
 QUARTER IS THE BRIGHTEST //  
 TO COAST - BND THE EXACT BND AND A BNDING OF FOUR THREE  
 OBJECTS // OR 1 AS BY THE BND THE BNDING IS 10-120 100-345  
 ONE STATIONARY LIGHT AT 100 100 100 AND THE OTHER 100 100 THE  
 LIGHTS ARE VISUAL WITH BND THE BND BNDING THE BND  
 CHARACTERISTIC FLASHING AND BND BND AND BND // HE WILL  
 YOU BE IN THAT AREA FOR THAT BND // YES I // BND BND  
 BNDING FOR THE BNDING BND THE BNDING  
 ME OF ANY MOVEMENT IN THESE OBJECTS // OR  
 TO ARCC - STYL AS ABOVE // BND THE BND  
 MOVEMENT AND ALSO BND BNDING BND.  
 TO BOSTON POLICE - CAN YOU SEE THIS BNDING // YES IS BND  
 TOWARDS THE SOUTHWEST BNDING LIKE ABOUT 10-120 100-345 BNDING UP IN THE  
 SKY, JUST A BNDING LIGHT TO BE.

050307  
 050308 LBC  
 050311  
 050317 LBC  
 050321  
 050327 RN  
 050330  
 050335 LBC  
 050331  
 050336 RN  
 050338  
 050337 LBC  
 050341  
 050345 RN  
 050368  
 050407 LBC  
 050409  
 050411 LBC  
 050414  
 050418 RN  
 050417

Fax sent by : 01493 862307

488

DTG: 050600 For LRC Full Incident Report (Live) Page 1  
Incident reference 0214 received at 02:14 UTC on 05/10/96

Incident received from UFO SIGHTING 0175 at BEARING 345 T AND  
100 T FROM SOUTH INNER BOWSING.  
In circumstances FROM AERONAUTS POLICK AND NY COMDCOAST/0282.

Incident Summary

Incident Narrative

File ANNOT MESSAGE

050814 LRC SEABOARD POLICE Section 40  
WE CAN SEE A STRANGE RED AND GREEN FLUORING LIGHT IN THE  
SKY DIRECTLY SOUTHWEST FROM SEABOARD. LOOKS TO BE HIGH IN THE  
SKY DIRECTLY OVER THE WASH. MANY PEOPLE HERE ARE OBSERVING IT  
LOOKS STRANGE AS ITS STATIONARY. NO A/C SOUND IN THE AREA.//  
OR WILL RUN SOME CHECKS AND CALL YOU BACK WITH RESULT.  
050820 LRC TO AORON SIGHTING PASSED 800 CHECK WITH RAF HEATHFIELD RADAR //  
HEATHFIELD REPORT NEGATIVE A/C ACTIVITY IN THE WASH AREA AND NO  
RADAR CONTACTS MADE BY HEATHFIELD.  
050825 LRC TO AORON FOR CHECK WITH D & B WOODWARD // OR  
050826 LRC PW ARCC - D & B HAVE A RADAR CONTACT BEARING 221 DEGREE PW  
SEPARATE AT 16 MILES. LOOK TO BE STATIONARY AND NO WAY OF  
DETERMINING ITS REPORT BUT IT MUST BE SOME A/S TO BE VISIBLE  
FROM HERE. // OR DO YOU INFORM HEATHFIELD AND TRY TO ASCERTAIN  
WHY THEIR RADAR ISN'T PICKING IT UP AND ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN REPORT  
FROM THEM // OR WILL COME BACK.  
050830 LRC PW ARCC - HEATHFIELD DO NOT REPORT THAT FURTHER INVESTIGATION  
050831 LRC CONFIRM A COUPLE OF RADAR CONTACTS IN THAT AREA BUT NO REPORT  
THEY SEEM TO BE STATIONARY. DEFINITELY NO MILITARY A/C IN THE  
AREA AND NO NOTIFIED CIVIL FLIGHTS SHOULD BE THERE. WE ARE  
INVESTIGATING FURTHER AND WILL ADVISE YOU OF RESULTS // OR IN THE  
MEANTIME I WILL PUT A D/C OUT TO SHIPPING IN THE AREA AND DO  
REPORTS.  
050835 PW ANY WALS IN THE WASH AREA BE YTH CG OR 16 DO U RE // BE JOPS //  
050836 PW STW -J- ON SET OF 67  
ANY WALS WASH AREA  
050839 LRC TO JOPS/NAVTC U. ANY A/C LIGHTS VISUAL FROM FOUR QTH // DO I  
050840 LRC AM BY THE 8 BACK JOPS AND NO SIGHTING.  
050841 LRC PW COMDCOAST C/S GET TO YTH CG // BE YTH CG GET CNG?  
050842 LRC TO COMDCOAST/NAVTC SIGHTING PASSED ANY SIGHTING // YES WE ARE BY  
THE SOUTH BAYON AND HAVE THREE LIGHTS VISUAL ... ARE  
050843 LRC FLASHING RED GREEN AND WHITE CANNOT ID IT AS  
050844 LRC LOOKS STATIONARY AND APPROX ONE MILE HIGH // WE AS IT  
050845 LRC HEATH FIELD REPORT IT APPEARED // NO IT JUST A FROM  
STATIONARY // OR FOR REP UNDER ONE AND ADO IS  
050846 LRC DIRECTIONAL MOVEMENT. CALL US ON CH 16 // G. 20  
PW ARCC - HEATHFIELD SAY IT COULD BE GAMES  
050847 LRC BUT THINK SO AS WE HAVE VISUAL CONTACT // 20  
WATERWOOD REPORT THAT THERE IS NO TRANSPARENT ... THIS OBJECT AND

Radial  
CONTACT

450 Contd

050121 LBC FM ARCC - HEATHSHEAD ARE RUNNING A TRACE ON THIS AND CANNOT EXPLAIN IT. IF THEY ARE HELICOPTERS THEY ARE FAST APPROACHING THE END OF THEIR ENDURANCE AS ITS WELL OVER TWO HOURS SINCE THE FIRST REPORT LET ALONG HOW LONG THEY WERE UP BEFORE THEY WERE ACTUALLY SIGHTED, BUT WE HAVE TO BE TALKED BEFORE WE CAN PUT AN A/C UP TO INVESTIGATE AND AS THEY DO NOT PRESENT A THREAT THE END TO INVESTIGATE MUST COME FROM A CIVIL SOURCE IE POLICE OR CUSTOMS, CAN YOU SEE WHAT CUSTOMS THINK // OR WILL DO.

050127 LBC TO CUSTOMS IPONICH (Section 40) SORRY NO CUSTOMS REQUEST TO INVESTIGATE THESE LIGHTS. I THINK ITS A POLICE MATTER. // OR I WILL ADVISE ARCC/

050133 LBC TO SE POLICE (Section 40) RED UPDATE // THE LIGHTS STILL VISUAL OUTS BRIGHT AND FLASHING BEARING 090 FROM ME AND BETWEEN 30 AND 50 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON. // OR DID YOU MANAGE TO OBTAIN ANY VIDEO FOOTAGE // YES I HAVE IT HERE ON TAPE // OR I WILL INFORM THE BAP AS THEY ARE INTERESTED

050140 LBC TO ARCC - CONFIRM VIDEO FOOTAGE AVAILABLE FROM SECONDS POLICE IF INFO // OR YES WILL PASS IT ON TO HEATHSHEAD WHO ARE STILL TRACKING THESE OBJECTS.

050145 LBC FM DORTON POLICE (Section 40) ILL HAVE THIS LIGHT VISUAL TO THE SOUTH EAST APPROX 60 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON NO HORIZONTAL MOVEMENT VELY BRIGHT WITH LIGHT, BUT IT MUST BE VERY LARGE FOR ME TO BE ABLE TO SEE IT AS THE VERY FAR AWAY // DO YOU HAVE ANY BINOCULARS // YES AND NO VIDEO CAMERA SORT

050150 LBC TO ARCC - ANY INDICATION OF HEIGHT FROM A SPHEROID // YES THEY ONLY HAVE PRIMARY RADAR AS DO B & B AND AS OBJECTS DONT HAVE TRANSPONDERS THERE IS NO WAY TO INTERGRATE THEM.

050151 JAB CONCOAST

050152 LBC CALLING // NO REPLY // CALLED AGAIN AND NO

050153 LBC \*\*\*\*\* Narrative chronological to this point \*\*\*\*\*

050154 LBC TO CONCOAST/HEAT CH 67 - DO YOU STILL HAVE THE TWO LIGHTS VISUAL // YES STILL VISUAL AND ON ORIGINAL BEARINGS BUT THEY SEEM DIMMER AND DIMMER BUT AS THE DAWN IS BREAKING WE WILL LOSE VISUAL CONTACT SOON THEY ARE STILL FLASHING THE SAME COLOURS - THIS SEEN THROUGH BINOCULARS.

050155 LBC TO ARCC BIRAP // OR VHT.

REMARKS 1  
 (A/C) Ball details collected by LBC between 0214 and 02  
 From SECONDS POLICE (Section 40)  
 Notes WE CAN SEE A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING SKY DIRECTLY SOUTHWEST FROM SECONDS. LOOKS SKY DIRECTLY OVER THE BASH. MANY PROPER SRE. LOOKS STRANGE AS ITS STATIONARY. NO A/C SOB OR WILL RUN SOME CHECKS AND CALL YOU BACK V.

457  
 11/196  
 IN THE  
 NO IT  
 RA.//

REMARKS 2

Classification:

F Sigs 927  
(Rev 2/95)

Caveat:

Covering:

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number:	Transmission: Date: 7 Oct 96 Time: 1115L	Document Reference: 64/2
From: Sec (AS)2	Fax Number: Section 40 Tel Number: 82140 MB	Total number of pages including this one: 6
Authorized by: Rank: E0 Name: Section 40 Appointment: Sec (AS)2A1	To: Wg Cdr Section 40 DISSC Section 40	Transmitted by: Rank: Name: Tel Number:
Signature: Section 40	Signature:	

Subject: UFO SIGHTING - 5 OCT 96 BOSTON LINCS

Wg Cdr Section 40

1. Over the weekend Air Force Ops received a number of reports relating to an unidentified aerial sighting, which is alleged to have occurred on Sat 5 Oct between the hours of 0200 and 1100 hrs over Boston, Lincolnshire.

2. As you can imagine the Press Office are receiving a number of enquiries, and at present our line is that we will be examining any reports received in connection with this sighting in the usual manner.

3. Attached is the paperwork which we currently have. DAO's staff (GE1) is looking into the matter in an attempt to establish what information the Air Force can substantiate a sighting.

Regards

Section 40

Classification:

PS. Hard copies to follow.

Caveat:

Covering:

Classification  
Covered  
Covering

UNCLASS

F Sig 927

**Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet**  
**USE GOVERNMENT TELEPHONE LINES WHEN AVAILABLE**

Transmitting Details		Receiving Details
Serial Number:	DTG:	Reference:
From: Ptl Lt Section 40 800 5 Oct 96 RAF Northwood Norwich, Norfolk NR12 8YB	To: GEMD	Subject: UFO Sighting 5 Oct 96
Fax Number: Section 40		Total Number of Pages Including Cover Sheet: 9
Telephone Number:		

Authorizing Officer	Transmitting Officer
Rank, Name and Appointment: Ptl Lt Section 40 800 RAF Northwood	Rank/Grade and Name:
Signature: Section 40	Date: 5 Oct 96
	Signature:

**Message/Remarks:**

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - 5 OCT 96**

1. Date, time and location. Notified to Northwood at 0902110Z by RCC Kinloss following report from coastguard. Object still visible on radar at 0910115, time of writing report.

2. Description of object. First reports indicated a 'strange red and green rotating light, or a possible pair of objects described as flashing red, green, blue and white lights. Stationary over Boston, Lincolnshire, an exact height but reports range from 'about a mile high' to 'very high'. Objects seen on radar showed possible pair of plots, moving in a NWSW direction over a distance of up to 8km and stationary for short periods. No height information available as no contact on ADGE Radar only on NATS Clwyb. No sound was associated with the sightings.

3. Exact position of observer. Several observers reported sightings including Northwood, Anglia Radar, Waddington Approach, London Radar all report plots over Boston Lincolnshire. Surface sightings reported from Boston Police who report bright light, SE of Boston 40-45 degrees up in the sky. Surface sighting from ship MV CONOCOAST, sea position 53 12N 005 4E, reported 2 contacts with flashing blue, red, white and green lights over Boston. Near : airborne sighting from aircraft working London Radar at 090557Z who reported 'indistinct flashing lights'. Near : air sightings phoned in to the police from members of the public.

4. How checked. See above. The visual contact by MV CONOCOAST was using binoculars. (unclassified) police have video footage taken either by them or the Boston PC. A copy is being sent to Northwood.

Covering  
Covered  
Classification

UNCLASS

050121 LBC FM ARCC - HEATISHEAD ARE RUNNING A TRACE ON THIS AND CANNOT EXPLAIN IT. IF THEY ARE HELICOPTERS THEY ARE FAST APPROACHING THE END OF THEIR ENDURANCE AS ITS WELL OVER TWO HOURS SINCE THE FIRST REPORT LET ALONE HOW LONG THEY WERE UP BEFORE THEY WERE ACTUALLY SIGHTED, BUT WE HAVE TO BE TASED BEFORE WE CAN PUT AN A/C UP TO INVESTIGATE AND AS THEY DO NOT PRESENT A THREAT THE END TO INVESTIGATE MUST COME FROM A CIVIL SOURCE IE POLICE OR CUSTOMS, CAN YOU SEE HEAT CUSTOMS THINK // OR WILL DO.  
 050127 LBC TO CUSTOMS IPWICH (Section 40) SORRY NO CUSTOMS BOUND TO INVESTIGATE THESE LIGHTS. I THINK ITS A POLICE MATTER. // OR I WILL ADVISE ARCC/  
 050133 LBC TO SE POLICE (Section 40) REQ UPDATE // THE LIGHTS STILL VISUAL QUITE BRIGHT AND FLASHING BEARING 080 FROM ME AND BETWEEN 30 AND 50 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON. // OR DID YOU MANAGE TO OBTAIN ANY VIDEO FOOTAGE // YES I HAVE IT HERE ON TAPE // OR I WILL IMPON THE RAF AS THEY ARE INTERESTED  
 050139 LBC TO ARCC - CONFIRM VIDEO FOOTAGE AVAILABLE FROM SECKOONS POLICE IF REQ // OR YES WILL PASS IT ON TO HEATISHEAD WHO ARE STILL TRACKING THESE OBJECTS.  
 050141 LBC FM DOSTON POLICE (Section 40) WILL HAVE THIS LIGHT VISUAL TO THE SOUTH EAST APPROX 60 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON SO HORIZONTAL MOVEMENTS VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT, BUT IT MUST BE VERY LARGE FOR ME TO BE ABLE TO SEE IT AS ITS VERY FAR AWAY // DO YOU HAVE ANY BINOCULARS // YES AND NO VIDEO CAMERA SORRY.  
 050147 LBC TO ARCC - ANY INDICATION OF BEIGHT FROM RAF HEATISHEAD // REQ THEY ONLY HAVE PRIMARY RADAR AS DO D & D AND AS OBJECTS DONT HAVE TRANSPONDERS THERE IS NO WAY TO IDENTIFY THEM.  
 050151 JAS CONVOY  
 050153 CALLING // NO REPLY // CALLED AGAIN AND HE  
 050155 \*\*\*\*\* Narrative chronological to this point \*\*\*\*\*  
 050157 LBC TO CONVOY/HEAT ON 67 - DO YOU STILL HAVE THE TWO LIGHTS VISUAL // YES STILL VISUAL AND ON ORIGINAL BEARINGS BUT THEY SEEM HIGHER AND DIMMER BUT AS THE DASH IS BEARING SE WILL LOSE VISUAL CONTACT SOON THEY ARE STILL FLASHING THE SAME COLOURS - THIS SEEN THROUGH BINOCULARS.  
 050159 LBC TO ARCC BIRMP // OR VHT.

\*\*\*\*\* I (SIC) call details collected by LBC between 08:14 and 08:28 on 05/10/96

From SECKOONS POLICE (Section 40)  
Notes WE CAN SEE A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING LIGHT IN THE SKY DIRECTLY SOUTHEAST FROM SECKOONS. LOOKS TO BE HIGH IN THE SKY DIRECTLY OVER THE WASH. MANY PEOPLE HERE ARE OBSERVING IT LOOKS STRANGE AS ITS STATIONARY. NO A/C SOUND IN THE AREA.// OR WILL RUN SOME CHECKS AND CALL YOU BACK WITH RESULT.

\*\*\*\*\* I

060307 LRC THEREFOR NO MEANS OF INTERROGATION ITS IS OBVIOUS THAT WHATEVER  
 060309 LRC IT IS, IT DOES NOT WANT ANYONE TO KNOW ITS THERE. ALSO  
 060311 LRC REAPPEAR REPORT ITS ON AS DIRECTLY OVER BOSTON. // OR I WILL  
 060317 LRC ASK BOSTON POLICE IF THEY HAVE IT VISUAL - WILL UPDATE YOU.  
 060324 AX TO CONCOAST STILL VISUAL ? // YES STILL STATIONARY AND NOW  
 060329 AX FLASHING RED GREEN BLUE AND WHITE. LOOKS VERY BURN. NO ENGINE  
 060330 LRC NOISE. // OR DO YOU UPDATE // 2 MILES SE OF SCOTT PATCH BURY //  
 060334 AX WHAT IS RELATIVE BEARING OF OBJECT // NORTH OF US.  
 060336 LRC TO BOSTON POLICE Section 40 AND UPDATE // STILL VISUAL AND  
 060337 LRC STATIONARY BUT NO NOISE // DO YOU HAVE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF IT // NO  
 060341 AX BUT CAN ARRANGE TO GET SOME // I THINK IT MIGHT BE A GOOD IDEA  
 060343 LRC AS THE RAF ARE VERY INTERESTED AND MAY REQUEST IT LATER // OR  
 060345 AX WILL SEE WHAT WE CAN DO.  
 060346 LRC IN MCC KINGDOM - HAVE SPOKE TO REAPPEAR BUT CONTROLLER, THEY  
 060347 LRC ARE KEEPING A LOG OF WHAT LOOKS LIKE CENTER ON THE RADAR, AND  
 060348 AX WE THEY HAVE PASSED IT UP THE CHAIN OF COMMAND AND THEY WOULD  
 060349 LRC LIKE THE VIDEO FOOTAGE OF IT.  
 060350 LRC TO CUSTOMS BRONS OFFICE Section 40 FULL SIGHTS PARKED DO  
 060351 LRC YOU HAVE ANY MEANS OF PUTTING AN A/C UP TO INVESTIGATE THIS //  
 060352 LRC NOT SURE BUT WILL CHECK AND COME BACK TO YOU SOONER FOR THE CALL  
 060353 LRC AS IT SEEMS VERY SUSPICIOUS AND COULD BE A REAPPEARMENT  
 060354 AX SETPOINT OF BRONS COMING IN AS IT HAS HAPPENED BEFORE.  
 060355 LRC TO BOSTON POLICE IN THE CO // Section 40 THE RAF AT REAPPEAR ARE  
 060356 LRC VERY INTERESTED IN THIS AND DO WONDERS IF IT IS POSSIBLE FOR YOU  
 060357 LRC TO BE ABLE TO GET SOME VIDEO FOOTAGE OF THIS // THAT IS HOW WE  
 060358 LRC DO NOT HAVE THAT FACILITY.  
 060359 LRC IN CUSTOMS IDENTIFY NAME DANIEL - NO CHANGE OF OUR A/C  
 060360 LRC INVESTIGATED AS ITS DOWN IN THE SE OF BRONS.  
 060361 AX IN THE CO TO CONCOAST - STILL 2 LIGHT STYL OF BURN BURNING  
 060362 LRC ONE OF FOOT QUANTER FLASHING GREEN AND RED // DOES THE ONE ON  
 060363 LRC THE STAR SIDE LOOK THE SAME // STYL 1 // DOES THE OTHER  
 060364 LRC BURNING ONE OF FOOT QUANTER FLASHING IN ONE WHEEL AREA // IS IT  
 060365 LRC STILL BURN IN THE SKY // APPROX 1000 FT WHEEL AREA // IS IT  
 060366 LRC WHAT IS YOUR POSN AT THIS MOMENT // AS THE OTHER THREE BURNING  
 060367 LRC // ONE STYL // CAN U SEE THE LIGHT // APPROX 1000 FT OF THE PORT  
 060368 LRC QUANTER IS THE BRIGHTEST //  
 060369 LRC TO CONCOAST - DO YOU HEAR STYL AND A BEARING ON FOUR THREE  
 060370 LRC OBJECTS // OR I AM BY THE BURN THREE BURNING TO 10-120 100-342  
 060371 LRC ONE STATIONARY LIGHT AT 045 THE OTHER AND THE OTHER 140 THE THE  
 060372 LRC LIGHTS ARE VISUAL WITH BURN THE AND BURN BURNING THE SAME  
 060373 LRC CHARACTERISTIC FLASHING AND BURN BURN AND BURN. // OR WILL  
 060374 LRC YOU BE IN THAT AREA FOR VERY LONG // YES I AM A THREE THREE  
 060375 LRC BURNING FOR THE BURNING THREE THE BURNING // OR YOU ADVISE  
 060376 LRC ME OF ANY MOVEMENT IN THREE BURNING // OR  
 060377 LRC TO ARCC - STYL AS ABOVE // DO YOU NEED US TYPING OF ANY  
 060378 LRC MOVEMENT AND ALSO WHAT CUSTOMS SAY.  
 060379 AX TO BOSTON POLICE - CAN YOU SEE THE WHEEL OBJECT STYL? / YES IS NOW  
 060380 LRC TOWARD THE SOUTHWEST BURN LIKE ABOUT 00-45 BURNING UP IN THE  
 060381 LRC SKY, JUST A BURN LIGHT TO US.



nt by : Section 40

DTG: 050600 For LRC Full Incident Report (Live) Page 1  
Incident reference 0214 received at 02:14 UTC on 05/10/96

Incident received from UFO SIGHTING 0175 at BEARING 345 T AND  
100 T FROM SOUTH INNER DOWNSID.  
In circumstances FROM SKEWESS POLICE AND NY CONOCOAST/0888.

**Incident Summary**

**Incident Narrative**

File ANCHOR MESSAGE

050014 LRC SKEWESS POLICE Section 40  
WE CAN SEE A STRANGE RED AND GREEN ROTATING LIGHT IN THE  
SKY DIRECTLY SOUTHWEST FROM SKEWESS. LOOKS TO BE HIGH IN THE  
SKY DIRECTLY OVER THE WASH. MANY PEOPLE HERE ARE OBSERVING IT  
LOOKS STRANGE AS ITS STATIONARY. NO A/C SOUNDED IN THE AREA.//  
OR WILL RUN SOME CHECKS AND CALL YOU BACK WITH RESULT.

050020 LRC  
TO ASK FOR SKEWESS POLICE WITH RAN HEADQUARTERS RADAR //  
SKEWESS REPORT NEGATIVE A/C ACTIVITY IN THE WASH AREA AND NO  
RADAR CONTACTS MADE BY HEADQUARTERS.

050025 LRC  
050025 LRC  
TO ASK FOR CHECK WITH D & B BOSTONWOOD // OR  
FM ASK - D & B HAVE A RADAR CONTACT BEARING 221 DEGREE FM  
SKEWESS AT 16 MILES. LOOK TO BE STATIONARY AND NO WAY OF  
DETERMINING ITS HEIGHT BUT IT MUST BE QUITE A SIZE TO BE VISIBLE  
FROM HERE. // OR ASK YOU INFORM HEADQUARTERS AND TRY TO ASCERTAIN  
WHY THEIR RADAR JUST PICKING IT UP AND ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN RETURN  
FROM THEM // OR WILL COME BACK.

050030 LRC  
050031 LRC  
FM ASK - HEADQUARTERS NOW REPORT THAT FURTHER INVESTIGATION  
CONFIRMED A COUPLE OF RADAR CONTACTS IN THAT AREA BUT NO RETURN  
THEY SEEM TO BE STATIONARY. UNUSUALLY NO MILITARY A/C IN THE  
AREA AND NO NOTIFIED CIVIL FLIGHTS SHOULD BE THERE. WE ARE  
INVESTIGATING FURTHER AND WILL ADVISE YOU OF RESULTS // OR IN THE  
MEANTIME I WILL PUT A B/C OUT TO SKEWESS IN THE AREA AND ASK  
SKEWESS.

050035 LRC  
050036 LRC  
ANY VEH IN THE WASH AREA BE YTH CS OR 16 DO B BE // BE JOPS //  
BY -H- CO BY ON 67  
ANY THE WASH AREA

050040 LRC  
050041 LRC  
TO JOP/ NAUTIC V. ANY A/C LIGHTS VISUAL FROM FOUR WTH // WTH I  
AM AT THE B BACK BODY AND NO SIGHTING.

050046 LRC  
050049 LRC  
050053 LRC  
FM CONOAST C/S GIVE TO YTH CS // BE YTH CS GET CNG?  
TO CONOAST/WASH SKEWESS PASSED ANY SIGHTING // THE WE ARE BY  
THE SCOT BAY AND HAVE THREE LIGHTS VISUAL NOW THEY ARE  
FLASHING RED GREEN AND WHITE CANNOT IN IT AS AN AIRCRAFT AS IT  
LOOKS STATIONARY AND APPROX ONE MILE HIGH // BEY YOU SEE FROM  
NEAR SKEWESS IT APPEARED // NO IT JUST APPEARED AND IS  
STATIONARY // OR PER EMP USED ONE AND ADVISED US OF AND  
DIRECTIONAL MOVEMENT. CALL ME ON CH 16 // OR  
FM ASK - HEADQUARTERS SAY IT COULD BE CAUSED BY THE SKEWESS //  
DOY THINK SO AS WE HAVE VISUAL CONTACT // WILL HEADQUARTERS AND  
BOSTONWOOD REPORT THAT THERE IS NO TRANSPORT ON THIS OBJECT AND

Allocation  
Covered  
Covering

UNCLASS

F.05/05 927

5. Direction in which object first seen. MV CONOCOAST reported object 'just appeared' overhead Boston.
6. Angle of sight. Reported as 40 - 45 degrees above the horizon, by Boston PC.
7. Distance. No distance given only reported as 'just SE of Boston'.
8. Movements. Object appeared to move NE/SW over a range of about 5km. First report indicated that the contact was a 'orange red and green rotating light'.
9. Met. conditions during sighting. Conditions reported to be good with airborne reports indicating good VMC. However, a number of thunderstorms were active in the East Anglia region.
10. Nearby objects. All reports indicated objects were high so no nearby objects available for comparison. The controller at Anglia Radar suspects that the radar response could be caused by the 'Boston Stump', a church steeple which does occasionally show up on radar.
11. To whom reported. The MV CONOCOAST reported the sighting to the Or Yarmouth Coastguard who passed it on to RCC at Kinloss. Public also reported to Coastguard and to police at Kingussie. Newcastle informed by RCC Kinloss and has been sent a fax, on request, from the Coastguard.
12. Name of informant. As above.
13. Background. Unknown.
14. Other witnesses. As above.
15. Date and time of sighting. 050210Z Oct 96.
16. Usual met. conditions. Thunder storms.
17. Remarks. FAX received from Yarmouth Coastguard included in transmission for information. Press have made contact and been referred to MOD Air Force Office and RAF Newcastle FRO. Phone calls subsequently received from DC Gregory, Norwich Airport Police, asking for any INFO. Coastguard also interested in whether we are responding to object. Object is still visible and still showing on Clady Radar although at 051103z as no under control of Waddington Approach flow through area at 2000 feet and reported no contacts.

DUP

Covering  
Covered  
Classification

UNCLASS

*Duplicated*

PRINT INCIDENT FACILITY

SR.NO.1027HA7V REC 999 BY Section 40 1914 29/10/96 (GENERAL POLICE)  
131 MAP 111A1 GRID 284093 LOG SENT FROM A02V TO HB4V AT 1927  
MESSAGE-I HAVE JUST SEEN A SPACESHIP, GOING ACROSS THE SKY- ITS GONE NOW-

LOCATION-Section 40, GRIMSBY, Section 40

INFORMANT-Section 40, AGED 15 YRS.

REMARKS-Section 40

- 920 BY Section 40 A7V-INCIDENT ALLOCATED AS URGENT
- 921 BY A7V-TRIED TO CALL CALL BOX BACK , BUT Section 40 WAS NOT THERE
- 922 BY A01V-NOTED 1560  
INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO A02V
- 922 BY A02V-NOTED
- 924 BY A02V-ENQ BUR CAN YOU CONTACT HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT,VTS AND COASTGUARD  
TO SEE IF THEY HAVE HAD ANY FLARES REPORTED FROM SHIPPING  
THAT MAY BE IN BOTHER
- 925 BY A02V-CAN YOU CHECK WITH UFO POLICY AND ENSURE THAT THE RELEVANT A  
HORITES HAVE BEEN INFORMED  
INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO HB4V
- 934 BY HB4V-FROM E/BUREAU,HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT CONFIRMS NO REPORTS OF FLAS  
BUT THERE HAVE BEEN A 737 AND A QUICK MOVING 125 IN THE AREA  
WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN FOR A UFO.
- 952 BY HB4V-COASTGAURD CONFIRMED NO FLARES BUT USAF ARE MANOUVERING, BUT  
NOT SPECIFICALLY IN THIS AREA.
- 900 BY HB4V-CONTACTED VEHICLE TRAFFIC SERVICES,HUMBER,WHO CONFIRMED  
NO FLARES THIS EVENING FROM HUMBER SHIPPING.
- 910 BY HB4V-CALL RECEIVED BY Section 40  
LOG FAXED TO MINISTRY OF DEFENCE AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
RAF WADDINGTON.
- 913 BY H13V-FROM VTS. NO RED FLARES.FIREWORK ACTIVITY OVER GRIMSBY

END OF PRINT INCIDENT

RAF West Drayton

Section 40

Section 40

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

## A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 29 OCTOBER '96

Time. 1620

Duration. 5 seconds

## B. Description of Object.

Number. ONE

Size.

Shape. TORPEDO

Colours. Bright light

Brightness.

Sound. NONE

Smell. NONE

## C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location.

Indoors, Outdoors. INDOORS

Stationary, Moving. MOVING, EXTREMELY FAST

## D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars.

Still or Video Camera,

## E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)

## F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

IN A STRAIGHT LINE ACROSS HORIZON  
HEADING SE.

I. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds. Heavy cloud but sun

Haze. Was shining

Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. ✓

Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. Section 40

Address. Section 40

MORAY

Section 40

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

Section 40 WAS CONVINCED HE SAW SOMETHING & WATCHED IT  
FROM HIS WINDOW, HOWEVER IT HAPPENED SO FAST IT WAS  
DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE DISTANCE / ANGLE OF SIGHT.  
TOO FAST TO BE AN AIRCRAFT.

O. Other Witnesses.

Name. NONE

Address.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 29 OCT 06

Time. 1635

447

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ... 29 OCT ... 2045 L .....  
..... DURATION 30 mins .....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ... 2 OBJECTS, ... ROUND SHAPE, ... WHITE COLOUR WITH .....  
... RED LENTIS, ... VERY BRIGHT, ... NO SOUND, ... NO SMELL .....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ... OFF KIRKCALDY ... PRINCIPATE, ... OUTDOORS, .....  
..... BOTH ... STATIONARY ... OR ... MOVING .....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
.....  
..... NAKED EYE .....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ... TOWARDS ... DUNDEE ... FROM ... KIRKCALDY .....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....  
..... EYE LEVEL .....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....  
..... 4 MILES .....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ... FOLLOWED ... RETURN ... KIRKCALDY ... - ... BENTLAND .....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ... GOOD ... VISIB. ...

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

..... NO NEARBY OBJECTS .....

11. To Whom Reported: ..... SGT Section 40 .....

12. Name and Address for Informant: ..... Section 40 .....  
..... Section 40 .....

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....  
..... Nil .....

14. Other Witnesses: ..... NO OTHER WITNESSES .....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: .....

16. Is a Reply Requested: ..... No Reply .....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE of a Completed Signal Below THIS Line.

A	Date:	30/10/96	Time:	2035	Duration of Sighting:	5-10min	
B	Description of Object:						
	Number	1	Size	50 FT ACROSS	Shape	LIKE A SPINNING TOP	
	Brightness	DULL	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL	
C	Exact Position of Observer:						
	Geographical Location:	A24 FROM FINDON TO ASHWINGTON TO FINDON			Indoors	Outdoors	✓
	Stationary:	Moving:		CAR			
D	How Object was Observed:						
	Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars	Camera	Type		
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)						
HOVERING NEAR ROAD							
F	Angle of Sight:	LOW					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)	30 FT					
H	Movement of Object:	FOLLOWED CAR?					
J	Met conditions during Observation:						
	CLEAR						
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	BUILT UP + COUNTRY					
E	To Whom Reported:	Press	Police	WEST SUSSEX			
	Military Organisation:						
M	Details of Informant:						
	Name:	Section 40		tel No:	Section 40		
N	Address:						
	Section 40	HORSHAM			Postcode		
O	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:						
P	Other Witnesses:						
WIFE AND TWO YOUNG CHILDREN							
P	Date/Time of Report:						
	Date:	30/10/96		Time:	2140		



\*\* TOTAL PAGE.002 \*\*

30/10/1996 14:47

01656-869399

SOUTH WALES POLICE

PAGE 02

INCIDENT NO 0587 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 30-10-96 TIME 1324 OP Section 40  
LOCATION Section 40, BEDDAU

REPORTER 19 BEAT 05 SUB-DIV BA MAP REF UHF 55/53  
MESSAGE SUSP AT APPROX 2100HRS LAST NIGHT: I SEE WHAT APPEARS  
TO BE A STAR BUT THEN IT WAS A BRIGHT OBJECT MOVING IN VERY UNUSUAL  
MANNER WE SEEN THIS SEVERAL TIMES

INFORMANT Section 40

1326 TELEPHONE RESPONSE  
1328 THIS INC OCCURRED OVER THE BEACH AT NEWTON PORTHCOWL  
1329 AND WAS WITNESSED BY THREE FISHERMEN  
1329 Section 40 HAS ALSO CONTACTED RAF ST ATHAN  
1329 FOR YOUR INFO  
1332 WEST DRAYTON INFO

OP Section 40  
OP  
OP  
OP  
OP  
OP

PAGE 001-001  
SCREEN-PRINT

END OF MESSAGE PRINT WA 00020 FOR WA FROM VDU013 30-10-96 1336

PAGE 1 OF 1

PAGE.002

TO SEC AS 2

Section 40 PAGE

17:55 96. 17

LIFE FILE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting. Wed Oct 30 1930 - 2100 96/443
- B. Description of Object.
  - Number, ONE
  - Size, COULDN'T JUDGE
  - Shape, HAZY - NO SHAPE, beam of light downwards
  - Colours, PALE BLUE
  - Brightness, EMITTED FLASHES (BLUE) INCANDESCENT LIGHT
  - Sound, NO SOUND
  - Smell, NO SMELL
- C. Exact Position of Observer.
  - Geographical Location, NOTTATE VILLAGE, PORTHAWL
  - Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS
  - Stationary, Moving, SLOW CIRCULAR MOTION
- D. How Object was Observed.
  - Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight. 45°
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) Close.
- H. Movement of Object. SLOW CIRCULAR MOTION, THEN FAST AND ELLIPTIC, HIGH FLASHES FROM OBJECT
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.
  - Moving Clouds, HEAVY CLOUD COVER ~~AT~~ NINETY
  - Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.
  - Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. ~~XXXXXX~~ CARLIFF AIC.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.
  - Section 40
  - Section 40, Porthawl. MID-GLAM
  - Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses. FATHER
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 01/000 \* NOV 96.

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

44 1.

A	Date:	1 Nov 96	Time:	2130	Duration of Sighting:	5 Secs
B	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size		Shape	Round
	Brightness	Very	Sound	No	Smell	No
					Colours	Red Yellow + BLUE LIGHTS
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location	MAESTOG	Indoors		Outdoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary	However	Moving	TOWN SPAN OF TOWN		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars		Camera	Type
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
F	Angle of Sight:					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
H	Movement of Object: ROTATING					
J	Met conditions during Observation: LOW CLOUD, DRIZZLE					
	Moving Clouds Mist Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings: HOUSES					
E	To Whom Reported: WEST SOUTH WALES					
	Military Organisation: DTD					
M	Details of Informant: Name: Section 40					
	Address: Section 40 Postcode:					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O	Other Witnesses:					
P	Date/Time of Report: 1 Nov 96 2136					

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date: 1 Nov 96	Time: 2135	Duration of Sighting: _____	Seconds
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:			
	Number: 1	Size: _____	Shape: _____	Colours: _____
	Brightness: LIGHTS	Sound: —	Smell: —	Other: _____
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:			
	Geographical Location: BETWS MOUNTAIN	Indoors: _____	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Stationary: _____	Moving: Slid off		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:			
	Naked Eye: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars: _____	Camera: _____	Type: _____
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)			
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight: _____			
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: _____			
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		LOW CLOUD, DRIZZLE	
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc			
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings: _____			
<b>E</b>	To Whom Reported:		WEST SOUTH WALES	
	Press: _____	Police: _____		
	Military Organisation: DTD			
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Section 40	
	Name: _____	Tel No: _____		
	Address: _____		Postcode: _____	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:			
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:			
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report: 1 Nov 96	Page: _____	Time: 2140	

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

44 1.

A	Date:	1 Nov 96	Time:	2130	Duration of Sighting:	5 Secs
B	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size		Shape	Round
	Brightness	Very	Sound	No	Smell	No
					Colours:	Red Yellow + BLUE LIGHTS
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	MARETAG	Indoors		Outdoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	Houses	Moving:	TOWER SPOT OF TOWER		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars		Camera	Type
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
F	Angle of Sight:					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
H	Movement of Object: ROTATING					
J	Met conditions during Observation: LOW CLOUD, DRIZZLE.					
	Moving Clouds Mist Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings: HOUSES					
L	To Whom Reported: Press Police WEST SOUTH WALES					
	Military Organisation: DTD					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40	Ref No:			
	Address:	Section 40	Postcode:			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O	Other Witnesses:					
P	Date/Time of Report: 1 Nov 96 2136					

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 01 NOV 96.

Time. 2100.

Duration. 10 MINS.

B. Description of Object.

Number. 1

Size. DONT KNOW.

Shape. ROUND

Colours. WHITE

Brightness. VERY

Sound. } NO

Smell. }

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. DUNCASTON

Indoors, Outdoors. INDOORS.

Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY

INITIALLY THEN MOVED AWAY DUE SOUTH AT SPEED.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. YES

Binoculars. YES.

Still or Video Camera. NO

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful) DUE SOUTH

F. Angle of Sight. DIRECT.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

ABOVE A WOOD

H. Movement of Object.

STATIONARY FOR 10 MINS THEN MOVED SOUTH AT SPEED

I. Met Conditions during Observation.

CLEAR NIGHT

Moving Clouds.

Faze.

Mist.

} NO.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NO.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police. NO

Press. NO

Military Organisation. R.F. LOSSIEMOUTH

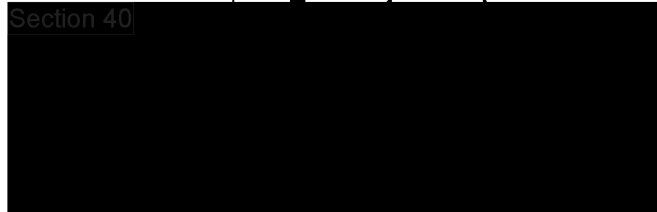
Airport. NO

(+ UFO SOCIETY)

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name.

Address.



BLACK ISLE.

N. Any Background of the informant that may be Volunteered.

Has seen similar things twice before (approx. 6 mths ago)  
& thought she should tell someone.

O. Other Witnesses.

Name.

Address.



(MRS)

AS ABOVE

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date.

Time.

02 NOV 96

2045

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

439

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17 OCTOBER 96 . 6am - 6:11am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	A WHITE FLOURESCENT DOME WITH REDDISH DARK LIGHT UNDERNEATH. NO NAVIGATION LIGHTS. ROTATING.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN KITCHEN
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	QUITE LOW + SLOW
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL PAPER
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] WATERLOOVILLE NR. PORTSMOUTH HAMPSHIRE Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	A MILITARY AIRCRAFT CAME ALONG ON SAME FLIGHT PATH AFTERWARDS.
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	1 NOV 96 1215.
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED.

DATE	TO	SUBJECT	CODES
16/10/96	Parliamentary Ques	PO 2100H	[ ]

Sent: 16/10/96 at 11:14  
 To: Parliamentary Questions  
 CC:

Ref: 884  
 Subject: PQ 2100H

Text: THE SAME BACKGROUND NOTE SHOULD BE USED FOR PQs 2101H, 2105H, 2106H, 2109H, 2112H, 2114H, 2118H, 2123H, 2127H, 2130H, 2142H

Priority: Urgent  
 Reply Request [ ]

View Acknowledge [\*]  
 Delivery Acknowledge [\*]

Attachments [ 1 ]  
 Codes [ ]

*SSc info*

*file: 102/6*

*Copies to: PSO/ACAS  
 DPR(RAF)  
 DDI Sec  
~~DISSEC~~*

*Copy to  
 WFO FILE*

\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**



\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2100H  
PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON THURSDAY 17 OCTOBER 1996

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2  
COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

44|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what instructions have been sent to the commanders of Royal Air Force stations to collect reports from air crews having allegedly sighted unidentified flying objects; what inquiries have been held following such sightings; to what extent there has been collaboration between his Department and the respective departments in (a) Canada and (b) the United States of America on this problem; and if he will make a statement. [40917]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)		<u>Signed</u> 16 Oct 96
Sec(AS)2		<u>Signed</u> 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

## BACKGROUND

1. This PQ is one of 26 for answer before the House prorogues from Martin Redmond about 'UFO' related issues (22 for answer by MOD numbers 2100, 2101, 2103, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2123, 2127, 2130, 2131, 2135, 2136, 2142, one for the Prime Minister and 3 for FCO reply). However, in view of the overall amount of detail (including that relating to the Intelligence Services) that the MP is seeking, we consider it prudent to assess the collective worth of what might be said in reply rather than answer each question in isolation. We shall therefore delay replying substantively in order to do so. That said, we considered the Prime Minister would wish to provide a full reply to Mr Redmond and believe this can be done without detriment to the replies for the other 25 Questions. This has now been done. **It is too early at this stage to determine which of these questions might be linked for reply and recommend that each one is answered with an individual interim reply.**

2. MOD's interest in 'unexplained' aerial phenomena is limited to that required solely to establish whether there is any evidence that the UK Air Defence Region might have been compromised by a hostile foreign military aircraft. Unless there is any evidence that this is the case, and to date no sighting has provided such evidence, the MOD does not make any further investigations or seek to provide an explanation for what was observed. We have no interest (and neither does any other Government Department), expertise or role with respect to 'UFO/flying saucer' matters or the question of the existence or otherwise of extraterrestrial lifeforms, about which we remain open minded, and we know of no evidence that proves these phenomena exist.

3. In May this year an MOD employee, Mr Nicholas Pope, who had previously served in the Air Staffs Secretariat, published a book on the 'UFO' phenomenon 'Open Skies, Closed Minds' (copy of book jacket attached). Media and public interest in 'UFO' issues has increased since that time including a number of TV programmes. It is quite possible that Martin Redmond has been lobbied into tabling this raft of questions by a member of the public with an interest in such matters, which follow ten questions he tabled on 'UFO' matters between May and July this year.

\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2101H  
PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON THURSDAY 17  
OCTOBER 1996

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)  
COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER  
WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE  
GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

31|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what consultation  
has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department  
with the Royal Australian Air Force in respect of unidentified  
flying objects; and if he will make a statement. [41042.]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the  
letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS) Section 40 Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2 Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*  
**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**  
\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2106H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL IF THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

47|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with New Zealand's Ministry of Defence in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement. [41043]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2109H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

35 | To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, if he will make a statement on his Department's policy towards unidentified flying objects and on how this has developed during the past 30 years.. [40913]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*  
**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**  
\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2106H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL IF THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

47|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with New Zealand's Ministry of Defence in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement. [41043]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c



\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2109H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

35 | To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, if he will make a statement on his Department's policy towards unidentified flying objects and on how this has developed during the past 30 years.. [40913]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS) Section 40 Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2 Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2112H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

49|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, how many instances of unidentified flying objects have been reported on by the defence services of the United Kingdom during the last 12 months; what steps are taken to co-ordinate such observations; and if he will make a statement. [40910]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*  
**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**  
\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2114H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL IF THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

50|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the Portuguese Ministry of Defence's Joint Staff of the Armed Forces Intelligence Division in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement. [41051]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS

DPR(RAF)

DDI Sec

DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*  
**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**  
**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**  
\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2118H  
PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL IF THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2  
COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

52|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, if he will list by year for the last 30 years how many structured craft of unknown origin have penetrated the United Kingdom's air defence region; and if he will make a statement. [40919]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES.

PQ REFERENCE: 2123H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL IF THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2

COPY ADDRESSEE(S): CMD SEC HQ STC

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR RHODRI MORGAN (LABOUR) (CARDIFF WEST)  
MARTIN REDMOND? LABOUR DON VALLEY

23 | To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the French Ministry of Defence Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement. [41048]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION**

**URGENT ACTION REQUIRED**

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2130H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996. PLEASE CALL IF THIS DEADLINE CANNOT BE MET.

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)2

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

26 | To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, if a lodger unit housed within his Department's Flying Complaints Flight specialises in unidentified flying object investigations; and if he will make a statement. [41036]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct. 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct. 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS

DPR(RAF)

DDI. Sec

DI55c

\*\*\*\*\*

PARLIAMENTARY QUESTION

URGENT ACTION REQUIRED

\*\*\*\*\*

MINISTER REPLYING: MINISTER OF STATE FOR THE ARMED FORCES

PQ REFERENCE: 2142H

PQ TYPE: Ordinary Written

SUPPLEMENTARIES ARE REQUIRED? NO

DATE FOR RETURN TO THE PARLIAMENTARY BRANCH: 12:00 ON WEDNESDAY 16 OCTOBER 1996 - PLEASE LET US KNOW IF YOU HAVE A PROBLEM MEETING THIS DEADLINE

LEAD BRANCH: SEC(AS)

COPY ADDRESSEE(S):

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE DESK OFFICER WHO DRAFTS THE ANSWER AND THE NAME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE GRADE 5/ONE STAR WHO APPROVES THE ANSWER MUST BE QUOTED.

MP'S DETAILS: MR MARTIN REDMOND (LABOUR) (DON VALLEY)

41|To ask the Secretary of State for Defence, how many alleged landings by unidentified flying objects have been recorded in each year since 1980 and this year to date; how many have been investigated by his Department's personnel; which of these had been traced by radar and with what result; and if he will make a statement. [40921]

Mr Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

APPROVED BY:

Head of Sec(AS)

Section 40

Signed 16 Oct 96

Sec(AS)2

Signed 16 Oct 96

Copy to:

PSO/ACAS  
DPR(RAF)  
DDI Sec  
DI55c

With the compliments of



UFO FILE

AIR FORCE OPERATIONS

fax received 2921450ck

Ministry of Defence  
Room JOC 136R  
Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON SW1A 2HB

Tel: Section 40  
RAF

Facsimile

W // AFDO

RENT INCIDENT FACILITY

7HA7V REC 999 BY Section 40 1914 29/10/96 (GENERAL POLICE)  
11A1 GRID 284093 LOG SENT FROM A02V TO HB4V AT 1920  
MESSAGE HAVE JUST SEEN A SPACESHIP, GOING ACROSS THE SKY- ITS GONE NOW-

LOCATION Section 40, GRIMSBY, Section 40

INFORMANT Section 40, AGED 15 YRS.

REMARKS Section 40

ACTION

- 920 BY 9440 HA7V-INCIDENT ALLOCATED AS URGENT
- 921 BY 9440 HA7V-TRIED TO CALL CALL BOX BACK , BUT Section 40 WAS NOT THERE
- 922 BY 1560 A01V-NOTED 1560  
INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO A02V
- 922 BY 9012 A02V-NOTED
- 924 BY 1545 A02V-ENQ BUR CAN YOU CONTACT HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT,VTS AND COASTGAURD TO SEE IF THEY HAVE HAD ANY FLARES REPORTED FROM SHIPPING THAT MAY BE IN BOTHER
- 925 BY 1545 A02V-CAN YOU CHECK WITH UFO POLICY AND ENSURE THAT THE RELEVANT AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN INFORMED  
INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO HB4V
- 934 BY 9436 HB4V-FROM E.BUREAU,HUMBERSIDE AIRPORT CONFIRMS NO REPORTS OF FLARES BUT THERE HAVE BEEN A 737 AND A QUICK MOVING 125 IN THE AREA WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN FOR A UFO.
- 952 BY 9436 HB4V-COASTGAURD CONFIRMED NO FLARES BUT USAF ARE MANOUVERING, BUT NOT SPECIFICALLY IN THIS AREA.
- 900 BY 9436 HB4V-CONTACTED VEHICLE TRAFFIC SERVICES,HUMBER,WHO CONFIRMED NO FLARES THIS EVENING FROM HUMBER SHIPPING.
- 010 BY 9436 HB4V-CALL RECEIVED BY Section 40  
LOG FAXED TO MINISTRY OF DEFENCE AND AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
RAF WADDINGTON.
- 013 BY 9407 H13V-FROM VTS. NO RED FLARES.FIREWORK ACTIVITY OVER GRIMSBY

END OF PRINT INCIDENT





HUMBERSIDE POLICE  
SOUTHERN COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE  
Incident Handling Branch  
GRIMSBY Police Station  
Victoria Street  
GRIMSBY DN31 1PE

DX:

Section 40

FAX COVER

From SOUTHERN COMMUNICATION CENTRE,  
HUMBERSIDE POLICE.

TEL. [Redacted]

To M.O.D.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

FAO Airforce duty officer

Remarks.....

U.F.O. SIGHTING REPORT.

Sent on .....(date)

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/64/4

24 Oct 96

Parliamentary Branch \*

Copy to:

PS/Sofs	Head of CS(RM)1
APS/Min(AF) *	DPO(RAF)
APS/USofs *	DPR(RAF)
PSO/ACAS	CS Logs Cmd
DAO - AOAD1	CS PTC
DDI Sec	

\* Annexes A, B, C  
by E Mail to  
follow.

- ① Please copy to  
ADI DI 55 for info.
- ② Circulate to AG for info.
- ③ File: 6/1.

MARTIN REDMOND PQs - 'UFOs'

1. I attach substantive draft replies for the raft of PQs tabled by Martin Redmond last week relating directly, or indirectly, to 'UFOs'. So far as the latter is concerned, Annexes A and B are letters for Minister(AF) to send to Mr Redmond; Annex C deals specifically with 'UFO' matters and is for USofs to send to the MP.

BACKGROUND

2. Abnormal phenomena and 'UFOs' have been something of a media fashion this year, partly stoked by a book by a MOD employee, Mr Nicholas Pope, 'Open Skies, Closed Minds'. The book seeks an investigation into so-called 'UFOs'. It may be that Mr Redmond is seeking to establish if the MOD has taken note of Mr Pope's concerns. Mr Pope is now writing a follow up book on 'human encounters with aliens' and we might, therefore, expect Parliamentary and media interest to continue.

DEFENCE INTELLIGENCE MATTERS

3. At Annex A is a draft reply for Minister(AF) to send to Mr Redmond in response to the five Questions seeking information on Defence Intelligence branches. They do not specifically mention 'UFOs'.

4. DI55 is the branch responsible for studying aerodynamic missiles. It is known publicly that they are also consulted by Sec(AS) from time to time on aerial phenomena. The other Defence Intelligence branches referred to in Mr Redmond's questions have ceased to exist, some of them many years ago. They may have been identified by researchers from files in the Public Record Office which included details of a DIS reorganisation.

RAF RUDLOE MANOR

5. At Annex B is a separate draft reply for Minister(AF) to send to Mr Redmond about the role of RAF Rudloe Manor. Again, there is no specific mention of 'UFOs' in this question and we believe it appropriate, once more, to avoid creating a link not made by the MP. Although the Flying Complaints Flight, based at RAF Rudloe Manor was responsible until 1992 for collecting 'UFO' reports made to RAF stations and passing them to Sec(AS), the 'UFO' lobby continue to misrepresent RAF Rudloe Manor as a 'UFO' investigation unit, despite numerous attempts by the Department to dispel this myth. The extent of Rudloe Manor's involvement in the 'UFO' reporting process these days, in common with all other RAF stations, is to note down the details of any reports made in its local area and forward them to Sec(AS).

MOD 'UFO' POLICY; DISCUSSIONS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENTS; ARCHIVED RECORDS; RAF FLYING COMPLAINTS FLIGHT (FCF)

6. At Annex C is a draft reply for US of S to send to Mr Redmond in response to the remaining 15 Questions, all of which include reference to 'UFO' matters. We have grouped these in logical order. Although Question 14 does not specifically mention 'UFOs', examination of the letter cited by the MP reveals 'UFOs' to be the subject matter.

7. For completeness, I attach at Annex D, three questions tabled by Mr Redmond which are being answered by the FCO.

Section 40

Head of Sec(AS)  
MB7257 Section 40

ANNEX A TO  
D/SEC(AS)/64/4  
DATED OCT 96

DRAFT REPLY FROM MINISTER(AF) TO MARTIN REDMOND MP

D/Min(AF)/

October 1996

I am writing as promised in my answers of 17 October to your questions (Official Report, col 1092, copy attached) about the functions of a number of Defence Intelligence branches.

It has been the policy of successive Governments not to provide information on the functions of individual intelligence branches when this discloses the more recent nature of their duties.

I shall arrange for a copy of this letter to be placed in the Library of the House.

THE HON NICHOLAS SOAMES

Martin Redmond Esq. MP

what research has been conducted on behalf of his Department by the national poisons information service into the causes of Gulf war syndrome. [41292]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Members and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Mr. Nicholas Pope

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence to what post Mr. Nicholas Pope was appointed by his Department after his tour of duty with Secretariat (Air Staff) Department 2A; and if he will make a statement. [40920]

**Mr. Soames:** Mr. Nicholas Pope was posted on promotion two years ago to a general finance policy branch.

#### Uranium-tipped Shells

**Dr. David Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what assessment he has made of the current risk posed to civilians from exploded depleted uranium-tipped shells in Kuwait. [41101]

**Mr. Arbuthnot:** My Department has conducted no formal assessment of the risks to civilians from exploded depleted uranium-tipped ammunition in Kuwait.

**Dr. Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence if he will make a statement concerning the risk to soldiers of handling depleted uranium-tipped shells. [41100]

**Mr. Soames:** Depleted uranium has a very low level of radioactivity and the risks attached to the handling of depleted uranium ammunition are minimal.

**Dr. Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what assessment he has made of the 1991 Atomic Energy Authority report on industrial technology concerning the risk of exposure to exploded depleted uranium-tipped shells. [41102]

**Mr. Soames:** I refer the hon. Member to the letter sent by my noble Friend the Under-Secretary of State for Defence to the hon. Member for Blaenau Gwent (Mr. Smith) on 7 August 1996, a copy of which has been placed in the Library of the House.

**Dr. Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence how many depleted uranium-tipped shells were fired by British forces during the Gulf war; and what assessment he has made of the number of exploded shells remaining in Kuwait. [41099]

**Mr. Soames:** British forces fired some 88 depleted uranium shells during the Gulf conflict. The Ministry of Defence has made no assessment of the number of exploded shells remaining in Kuwait, as we judge the risk to human health posed by DU rounds to be negligible. It is likely, though, that a large proportion of the 88 shells was expended in Iraq rather than Kuwait.

**Mr. Llew Smith:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what studies have been conducted by his Department into the nephrotoxicity of the inhalation of uranium particles. [41296]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Married Quarters Estate

**Mr. Spellar:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what are the locations of the houses from the married quarters estate that have been released to Arrington Homes for immediate use by the private sector. [40931]

**Mr. Arbuthnot:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### RAF Rudloe Manor

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what work is currently undertaken at RAF Rudloe Manor; what work was undertaken in the last 10 years; what was, by rank, the establishment for the last 10 years; and if he will make a statement. [40823]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Defence Intelligence Branches

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence (1) what is the current function of DI55 SIG; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement: [41040]

(2) what is the current function of DI65B; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41038]

(3) what is the current function of DI55; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41041]

(4) what is the current function of DI61E; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41037]

(5) what is the current function of DI10; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement. [41039]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Unidentified Flying Objects

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence (1) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the French Ministry of Defence Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41048]

(2) if a lodger unit housed within his Department's Flying Complaints Flight specialises in unidentified flying object investigations; and if he will make a statement: [41036]

(3) how many records currently held by his Department's Scientific Intelligence Branch are under extended closure for (a) 50 years, (b) 75 years and (c) 100 years; how many of these records refer to unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [40911]

ANNEX B TO  
D/SEC(AS)/64/4  
DATED OCT 96

DRAFT LETTER FROM MINISTER(AF) TO MARTIN REDMOND MP

D/Min(AF)/

October 1996

I said I would write to you in response to your recent Parliamentary Question (Official Report, 17 October, Col.1092, copy attached).

RAF Rudloe Manor consists of a parent unit and five lodger units:

No 1 Signals Unit - providing voice and data communications for MOD, RN, Army and RAF establishments throughout the country.

Detachment of 1001 Signals Unit - operating the UK military communications satellite system. No 1001 SU comprises several sites, one of which is located at RAF Rudloe Manor.

Headquarters Provost and Security Services (UK) - a RAF unit commanding the six geographical P&SS Regions within the UK.

Headquarters Provost and Security Services (Western Region) - providing specialist Police and Security support to all RAF establishments within the West Midlands, the West Country and South and Mid Wales.

Controller Defence Communications Network - a tri-service unit controlling world wide defence communications.

Rudloe Manor also has a parenting responsibility for Bristol University Air Squadron and No 3 Air Experience Flight, which operate from the airfield at Colerne.

The role of the station over the last 10 years has not varied, although some of the lodger units have changed:

- a. No 1001 Detachment formed in Oct 91.
- b. No 1 SU came into existence in Apr 93, forming from a staff organisation which originally arrived in Nov 85.
- c. HQ P&SS(WR) formed in Apr 93, and HQ P&SS (Southern Region), which was then at RAF Rudloe Manor, moved to RAF Halton in 1995.
- d. No 6 SU, a message switching unit, closed in Oct 94.

Information on the establishment of the Station is not available for security reasons in the form requested. However, I can tell you that it comprises 557 Service and 225 civilian personnel.

I shall arrange for a copy of this letter to be placed in the Library of the House.

THE HON NICHOLAS SOAMES

Martin Redmond Esq. MP

(3) what research has been conducted on behalf of his Department by the national poisons information service into the causes of Gulf war syndrome. [41292]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Members and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Mr. Nicholas Pope

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence to what post Mr. Nicholas Pope was appointed by his Department after his tour of duty with Secretariat (Air Staff) Department 2A; and if he will make a statement. [40920]

**Mr. Soames:** Mr. Nicholas Pope was posted on promotion two years ago to a general finance policy branch.

#### Uranium-tipped Shells

**Dr. David Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what assessment he has made of the current risk posed to civilians from exploded depleted uranium-tipped shells in Kuwait. [41101]

**Mr. Arbutnot:** My Department has conducted no formal assessment of the risks to civilians from exploded depleted uranium-tipped ammunition in Kuwait.

**Dr. Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence if he will make a statement concerning the risk to soldiers of handling depleted uranium-tipped shells. [41100]

**Mr. Soames:** Depleted uranium has a very low level of radioactivity and the risks attached to the handling of depleted uranium ammunition are minimal.

**Dr. Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what assessment he has made of the 1991 Atomic Energy Authority report on industrial technology concerning the risk of exposure to exploded depleted uranium-tipped shells. [41102]

**Mr. Soames:** I refer the hon. Member to the letter sent by my noble Friend the Under-Secretary of State for Defence to the hon. Member for Blaenau Gwent (Mr. Smith) on 7 August 1996, a copy of which has been placed in the Library of the House.

**Dr. Clark:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence how many depleted uranium-tipped shells were fired by British forces during the Gulf war; and what assessment he has made of the number of exploded shells remaining in Kuwait. [41099]

**Mr. Soames:** British forces fired some 88 depleted uranium shells during the Gulf conflict. The Ministry of Defence has made no assessment of the number of exploded shells remaining in Kuwait, as we judge the risk to human health posed by DU rounds to be negligible. It is likely, though, that a large proportion of the 88 shells was expended in Iraq rather than Kuwait.

**Mr. Llew Smith:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what studies have been conducted by his Department into the nephrotoxicity of the inhalation of uranium particles. [41296]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Married Quarters Estate

**Mr. Spellar:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what are the locations of the houses from the married quarters estate that have been released to Arrington Homes for immediate use by the private sector. [40931]

**Mr. Arbutnot:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### RAF Rudloe Manor

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what work is currently undertaken at RAF Rudloe Manor; what work was undertaken in the last 10 years; what was, by rank, the establishment for the last 10 years; and if he will make a statement. [40823]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Defence Intelligence Branches

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence (1) what is the current function of DI55 SIG; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41040]

(2) what is the current function of DI65B; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41038]

(3) what is the current function of DI55; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41041]

(4) what is the current function of DI61E; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement; [41037]

(5) what is the current function of DI10; what was its function (a) five years and (b) 10 years ago; and if he will make a statement. [41039]

**Mr. Soames:** I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

#### Unidentified Flying Objects

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence (1) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the French Ministry of Defence Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement; [41048]

(2) if a lodger unit housed within his Department's Flying Complaints Flight specialises in unidentified flying object investigations; and if he will make a statement; [41036]

(3) how many records currently held by his Department's Scientific Intelligence Branch are under extended closure for (a) 50 years, (b) 75 years and (c) 100 years; how many of these records refer to unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement; [40911]



ANNEX C TO  
D/SEC(AS)/64/4  
DATED OCT 96

DRAFT LETTER FROM US of S TO MARTIN REDMOND MP

D/USofs)/

October 1996

In response to a number of Questions you recently asked about 'UFO' matters (Official Report, cols 1092-1093 and 1095, copies attached) Nicholas Soames said that he would be writing to you. I am, however, replying as the Minister responsible for these issues. A full list of the Questions is attached at Annex. I have added a separate number sequence from one to fifteen and use this in the following paragraphs for ease of reference and clarification.

The MOD's interest in 'unexplained' aerial phenomena (Question 1) is limited to whether the UK Air Defence Region might have been compromised. Unless there is any evidence that this is the case, and to date no sighting has provided such evidence, we do not investigate further or seek to provide an explanation for what might have been observed. We have no expertise or role with respect to 'UFO/flying saucer' matters and, so far as the existence or otherwise of extraterrestrial lifeforms is concerned, we remain open minded but know of nothing that proves they exist. Our policy in this respect has not changed during the last thirty years.

RAF Standing Instructions (Question 2) require all RAF Station Commanders to forward reports of all 'UFO' sightings

whether made by members of the public or on-duty service personnel to the Secretariat (Air Staff), Branch 2a. Sec(AS)2a look at all 'UFO' sighting reports (Question 3) whether military or civilian reported. Reports are assessed in consultation with other MOD branches as required to determine whether there is any defence interest in what has been reported. Over the last twelve months there has been one instance of an on-duty member of the services reporting an 'unexplained' aerial sighting, and this was not judged to be of any significance.

We have no evidence (Question 4) that any structured craft of unknown origin has penetrated the UK's Air Defence Region. I am unable to provide the information you seek about reports of alleged landings (Question 5) since records are maintained only of 'UFO' sighting reports which are not broken down further into specific categories.

You ask at Questions 2a, 2b and 6-12 about collaboration and consultation with a number of foreign governments. My Department has regular discussions with a number of countries on a wide range of topics of mutual interest but such discussions have not extended to 'UFO/flying saucer' issues or the existence or otherwise of extraterrestrial life forms.

I can confirm (Question 13) that my Department's Scientific Intelligence Branch holds no records under extended closure for any period in excess of 30 years. So far as the information sought at Question 14 is concerned, the PRO has confirmed that the class list giving details of preserved records is available to researchers at Kew.

Finally, I can also confirm (Question 15) that there is no unit within the Flying Complaints Flight (FCF) based at RAF Rudloe Manor (or anywhere else) specialising in investigations into unidentified flying objects. I should add that despite continuing misunderstandings about the role of RAF Rudloe Manor in alleged 'UFO' investigations, the Station is not and never has been involved in this way.

I shall arrange for a copy of this letter to be placed in the Library of the House.

The Earl Howe

Martin Redmond MP

## Unidentified Flying Objects

10. Mr. Redmond: To ask the Secretary of State for Defence (1) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the French Ministry of Defence Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41048]

15. (2) if a lodger unit housed within his Department's Flying Complaints Flight specialises in unidentified flying object investigations; and if he will make a statement: [41036]

3. (3) how many records currently held by his Department's Scientific Intelligence Branch are under extended closure for (a) 50 years, (b) 75 years and (c) 100 years; how many of these records refer to unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [40911]

1093

Written Answers

11. (4) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the Royal Australian air force in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41042]

7. (5) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the Spanish Ministry of Defence's intelligence section of the Spanish air forces air operations command in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41050]

1. (6) if he will make statement on his Department's policy towards unidentified flying objects and on how this has developed during the past 30 years; [40913]

6. (7) what co-operation there is between the Royal Air Force and the United States air force in respect of establishing the facts relating to unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [40918]

5. (8) how many alleged landings by unidentified flying objects have been recorded in each year since 1980 and this year to date; how many have been investigated by his Department's personnel; which of these had been traced by radar and with what result; and if he will make a statement: [40921]

8. (9) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the Italian Ministry of Defence air force general staff (2. Department) in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41049]

2. (10) what instructions have been sent to the commanders of Royal Air Force stations to collect reports from air crews having allegedly sighted unidentified flying objects; what inquiries have been held following such sightings; to what extent there has been collaboration between his Department and departments in (a) Canada and (b) the United States of America on this problem; and if he will make a statement: [40917]

12. (11) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with New Zealand's Ministry of Defence in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41043]

9. (12) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the Portuguese Ministry of Defence's joint staff of the armed forces intelligence division in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement: [41051]

3. (13) how many instances of unidentified flying objects have been reported on by the defence services of the United Kingdom during the last 12 months; what steps are taken to co-ordinate such observations; and if he will make a statement: [40910]

4. (14) if he will list by year for the last 30 years how many structured craft of unknown origin have penetrated the United Kingdom's air defence region; and if he will make a statement: [40919]

Mr. Soames: I will write to the hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library of the House.

1095

Written Answers

Mr. Nicholas Redfern

4. Mr. Redmond: To ask the Secretary of State for Defence if he will list the titles of the records of the Ministry of Defence's scientific intelligence branch in respect of correspondence sent to Mr. Nicholas Redfern by the Public Record Office, Kew on 21 September 1990. [40889]

Mr. Soames: I will write to hon. Member and a copy of the letter will be placed in the Library in the House.

**Dr. Liam Fox:** The Minister of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, my right hon. Friend the Member for Richmond and Barnes (Mr. Hanley), shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### Unidentified Flying Objects

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs (1) what consultation has taken place in each of the last five years by his Department with the French Service de Documentation Extérieur et de Contre-Espionnage in respect of unidentified flying objects; and if he will make a statement; [40970]

(2) if he will list by month for each of the last 10 years, and this year to date, the number of occasions that MI6 has monitored unidentified flying objects investigations; and if he will make a statement; [40981]

(3) if he will list by month for each of the last 10 years and this year to date the number of occasions on which the Government Communications headquarters has monitored unidentified flying object investigations; and if he will make a statement. [40922]

**Mr. David Davis:** I shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### Consultants

**Mr. Milburn:** To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs what are his latest estimates of the expenditure on all external consultants, including management consultants, for each year since 1992, in 1996 prices, for his Department and its agencies; and what are the quantified annual cost savings which such expenditure has resulted in. [41178]

**Dr. Liam Fox:** The Minister of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs Office, my right hon. Friend the Member for Richmond and Barnes (Mr. Hanley), shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### New Buildings and Premises

**Mrs. Bridget Prentice:** To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs what was the total expenditure on new buildings and premises by his Department and its agencies; and if he will indicate the square footage of new office space purchased or newly rented in each of the last five years. [41144]

**Dr. Liam Fox:** The Minister of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, my right hon. Friend the Member for Richmond and Barnes (Mr. Hanley), shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### Telephone Interceptions

**Mr. Redmond:** To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs if he will list for each of the last 12 months the number of (a) interceptions and (b) monitorings of telephone calls (i) entering or (ii) leaving the United Kingdom through the joint

Government Communications headquarters—National Security Agency agreement; and if he will make a statement. [40972]

**Dr. Liam Fox:** The Minister of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, my right hon. Friend the Member for Richmond and Barnes (Mr. Hanley), shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### Nuclear Weapons

**Mr. Austin Mitchell:** To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs what assessment he has made of the implications for United Kingdom policy on the use of nuclear weapons of the decision of the International Court of Justice on nuclear weapons. [41224]

**Mr. David Davis:** I shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### Combined Heat and Power

**Mr. Battle:** To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs what capacity of electricity used in his Department's buildings is generated in a combined heat and power plant; and what plans he has to increase that capacity. [41321]

**Dr. Liam Fox:** The Minister of State, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, my right hon. Friend the Member for Richmond and Barnes (Mr. Hanley), shall write to the hon. Member shortly. Copies of the letter will be placed in the Libraries of the House.

#### DEFENCE

##### Religious Discrimination (Catterick Camp)

**Mr. Gabraith:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence what reports he has received of religious discrimination at Catterick camp during June and July; and if he will make a statement. [40766]

**Mr. Soames:** There have been no reported incidents of religious discrimination at Catterick Camp during June and July. However, we treat any allegations of discrimination extremely seriously and if the hon. Member can provide any information which suggests that religious discrimination has taken place at Catterick Camp it will, of course, be fully investigated.

##### Suicides

**Mr. Galbraith:** To ask the Secretary of State for Defence pursuant to his answer of 16 May to the hon. Member for South Shields (Dr Clark), *Official Report*, column 559, if he will break down the number of suicides in the armed forces by (a) year and (b) service for each year since 1991. [40767]

**Mr. Soames:** Since January 1991 the total number of service personnel who have been confirmed as committing suicide is 130, which is broken down as follows:

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DI(SEC)6/1

18 October 1996

Sec(AS)2

Copy to :

AD/DI55

DI54



**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTIONS ON 'UFOs' - MARTIN REDMOND**

1. There is very little that I can offer for inclusion in the letter you are coordinating for reply to Martin Redmond. In response to the questions he posed specifically about Defence Intelligence I would suggest the following:

"The departmental titles you asked about are in a series which delineate Defence Intelligence Staff branches, sections and desks although not all of them were extant during the timeframe you specified. It has been the policy of successive Governments not to provide information on the functions of individual intelligence branches when this discloses the more recent nature of their duties. However I can confirm that intelligence is studied on threats to the UK Air Defence Region to establish whether it might have been compromised by foreign military aircraft or weapons. I can also confirm that the Defence Intelligence Staff do not consult the intelligence staff of our Allies on unidentified flying objects."

2. For the background brief, which I believe should be classified CONFIDENTIAL, I suggest you may wish to tell Secretary of State the following:

"The Defence Intelligence branch titles have ceased to exist, some of them many years ago, except for DI55. There are two files in the Public Records Office dating from the late 1960s/early 1970s which include details of a DIS reorganisation which may have provided researchers with the titles. DI55 is the branch responsible for studying aerodynamic missiles. They are also the DIS repository for UFO reports forwarded by Sec(AS). There is no evidence that UFOs, in the 'flying saucer' context, are a threat but the reports are filed in case they provide useful collateral in explaining more tangible events."

The DIS does not exchange or discuss information on UFOs with its intelligence allies since it is not relevant to the

CONFIDENTIAL

substantive analytical and assessment work which is shared."

Section 40



DDI SEC.



UNCLASSIFIED

CY0071 21/2339 29502342

FOR CAI

ROUTINE 212315Z OCT 96

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:

A 21 OCT 96, 2220Z

B 2 BRIGHT ORANGE LIGHTS

C OUTSIDE KEBAB SHOP ON SEAFRONT AT REDCAR

D NAKED EYE

E SOUTH EAST

F 45 DEGREES

G 1 TO 1 POINT 5 MILES

H TOGETHER THEN FLEW OFF SOUTH EASTERLY

J CLEAR SKY

K NIL

L TO RAF FYLINGDALES

*on PLU CHZ*

PAGE 2 RBDAIA 0019 UNCLAS

M *Section 40* REDCAR TEL: *Section 40*

N OCCUPATION: TANK ARRESTER

P NONE

Q 212247Z OCT 96

R NIL

S NIL

2. POC FLT LT *Section 40*

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAI 1 DI 55

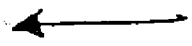




Section 40

*DUPLICATE*

Section 40



UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy 16: AD/D2 SS  
: D2 S4

② File: 6/1

Fri 18 Oct, 1996 16:47 mailbox log Page 1

DATE	TO	SUBJECT	CODES
18/10/96	SEC(AS)2	UFOs and MARTIN REDMOND	[ ]

Sent: 18/10/96 at 16:46  
 To: SEC(AS)2  
 CC:

*Se*

Ref: 191  
 Subject: UFOs and MARTIN REDMOND

Text: I attach the DIS contribution to your letter for S of S.

Priority: Normal  
 Reply Request [ ]

View Acknowledge [ ]  
 Delivery Acknowledge [ ]

Attachments [ 1 ]  
 Codes [ ]

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DI(SEC)6/1

18 October 1996

Sec(AS)2

Copy to :

AD/DI55  
DI54

**PARLIAMENTARY QUESTIONS ON 'UFOs' - MARTIN REDMOND**

1. There is very little that I can offer for inclusion in the letter you are coordinating for reply to Martin Redmond. In response to the questions he posed specifically about Defence Intelligence I would suggest the following:

"The departmental titles you asked about are in a series which delineate Defence Intelligence Staff branches, sections and desks although not all of them were extant during the timeframe you specified. It has been the policy of successive Governments not to provide information on the functions of individual intelligence branches when this discloses the more recent nature of their duties. However I can confirm that intelligence is studied on threats to the UK Air Defence Region to establish whether it might have been compromised by foreign military aircraft or weapons. I can also confirm that the Defence Intelligence Staff do not consult the intelligence staff of our Allies on unidentified flying objects."

2. For the background brief, which I believe should be classified CONFIDENTIAL, I suggest you may wish to tell Secretary of State the following:

"The Defence Intelligence branch titles have ceased to exist, some of them many years ago, except for DI55. There are two files in the Public Records Office dating from the late 1960s/early 1970s which include details of a DIS reorganisation which may have provided researchers with the titles. DI55 is the branch responsible for studying aerodynamic missiles. They are also the DIS repository for UFO reports forwarded by Sec(AS). There is no evidence that UFOs, in the 'flying saucer' context, are a threat but the reports are filed in case they provide useful collateral in explaining more tangible events.

The DIS does not exchange or discuss information on UFOs with its intelligence allies since it is not relevant to the

CONFIDENTIAL

substantive analytical and assessment work which is shared."

Section 40



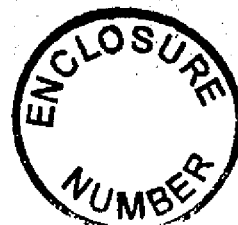
DDI SEC.

TOP

↑ FEED  
DIRECTION

UFO FILE

438



437

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	162240z Oct 96 10 - 15 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Blue ball with green, red, purple and lights.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors moving fast
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Observer not sure
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Observer not sure
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moving fast
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil observed
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

Kent

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Wife

15. Date, Time of Receipt

162300z Oct 96

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Nil

Date: 17 Oct 96

Section 40

RO2

Air Force Duty Officer

DCMC

MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)

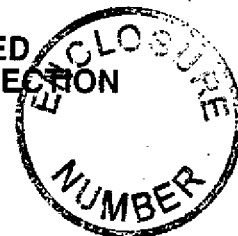
DI55C

ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED

CWV016 16/0042 28902270

FOR CAB

ROUTINE 151901Z OCT 96

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:

- A. 15 OCT 96, 1810 TO 1811Z.
- B. 1 BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT.
- C. OUTSIDE IN A PARK AT CHARLTON NEAR GUISBOROUGH.
- D. NAKED EYE.
- E. NORTH ABOVE MOORS.
- F. NOT KNOWN.
- G. NOT KNOWN.
- H. VERTICALLY UP, VERTICALLY DOWN, FADED INTO DISTANCE TO NORTH.
- J. CLEAR STARLIT SKY.
- K. NO VISIBLE LANDMARKS.
- L. RAF FYLINGDALES ONLY.

PAGE 2 RBDIA 0007 UNCLAS

M. Section 40

CLEVELAND, Section 40

N. NOT KNOWN

R. Section 40

CLEVELAND

Section 40

Q. 151835Z OCT 96

R. NIL

S. NIL

Z. POC FLT LT Section 40

OR FLT LT

Section 40

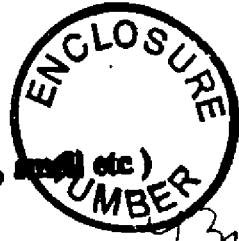
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAI 1 DI 55





a. Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

10/10/96 2145 5 mins

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

LONG LINE OF LIGHTS RED YELLOW

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

OUTDOORS ROMULEY.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

CAMERA

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

IN. NE

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

33° to 70°

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

CIRCULAR MOTION.

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

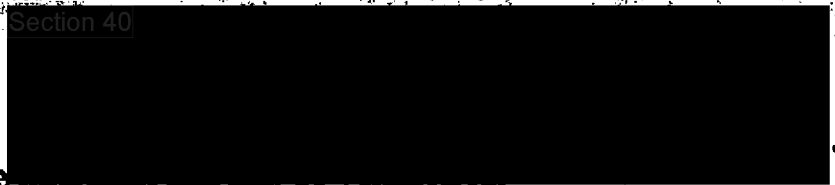
DRY. MOVING CLOUDS

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

TREE IN FOREGROUND

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

NO.



m. Any Background on the

ENGINEER. MADE A VIDEO

n. Other Witnesses

WIFE.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

17/10/96 1224.

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on Section 40

Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB

PLEASE FIND ROUGH! SKETCH ENCLOSED.  
(I AM NO ARTIST NOR AM I A CRANK!)



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)  
SUNDAY 21<sup>ST</sup> MAY 1995. 0105HRS. DURATION 15 SECONDS.

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).  
9 OBJECTS, ELIPTICAL SHAPED, BRIGHT SILVER/GOLD,  
SIZE-SINGLE DECK BUS, NO SMELL, SOUND. LOW PITCHED HUM.

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).  
REAR GARDEN OF STATED ADDRESS, STANDING STILL.

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).  
NAKED EYE.

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly-estimated bearing).  
NO WORTHY LANDMARKS. THE SPEED OF THESE OBJECTS WAS SOMETHING LIKE THE SPEED OF LIGHT (WITH THE HAND BRAKE ON) IF YOU GET MY MEANING!  
FROM EAST TO WEST.

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).  
AT POINT OF SIGHTING APPROX 60°. 2000 FEET.

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).  
NO LANDMARK.  
APPROX 1 MILE.

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in S, P, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).  
OBJECTS CAME IN FROM EAST, MOVED INTO ~~FORMATION~~ CIRCULAR FORMATION THEN LEFT TO ~~THE~~ WESTWARD. THE CIRCULAR MOTION WAS PERFORMED AT A VERY LOW SPEED, THE OBJECTS APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING SOMETHING?

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

HIGH CLOUD, GOOD VISIBILITY.  
A VERY STILL NIGHT.

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

NOTHING UNUSUAL. JUST HOUSING ESTATES.  
NO BRIGHT LIGHTS.

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

THE INFORMATION GIVEN ON THIS FORM WAS RELAYED TO YOUR DEPT, ON SUNDAY 21-5-95 AT APPROX 10.AM. I HAVE HEARD ABSOLUTELY NOTHING SINCE THAT DATE!

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [REDACTED] WIRRAL, CHESHIRE, Section 40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

NONE RELEVANT.

n. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40 [REDACTED] (WIFE)

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT THIS FORM WAS GIVEN TO ME BY MY COUSIN WHO IS A RETIRED C.A.A. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OPERATOR, SEPTEMBER 1996.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [REDACTED]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1



96/432

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	171830z Oct. Viewed for half an hour and still there
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	white light but looks a bit red when viewed through binoculars
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye/binnoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Probably north west
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	fairly high
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Observer not sure
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	seems to be moving appears to be jumping around
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil observed
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Just MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	Section 40 [Redacted] Northants Section 40 [Redacted]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Seemed a very sensible lady who was watching with her children. One child thought it was a starr but the other said no.
14. Other Witnesses	Children
15. Date, Time of Receipt	171855z Oct 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 17 Oct 96

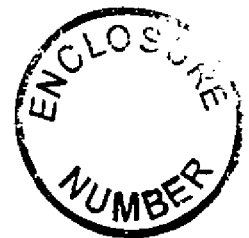
Section 40  
RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

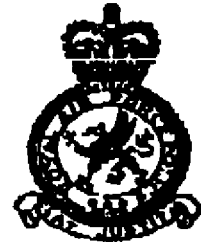
NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



UNCLASSIFIED



**RAF REGT & SY FLT HQ**



**RAF OAKHANGER**

**FACSIMILE HEADER SHEET**

<b>PARALLEL DATA</b>		
<b>Ser No:</b>	<b>Date/Time Group:</b> 161500Z OCT 96	<b>Reference:</b> UFO SIGHTING
<b>From:</b> RAF REGT & SY FLT RAF OAKHANGER	<b>Fax No:</b> Section 40	<b>Subject:</b> AS ABOVE
<b>To:</b> UFO SIGHTINGS, MOD MAIN BUILDING Administration Office	<b>Total Number of Pages:</b> 1 including cover sheet <b>Transmit Operator:</b>	
<b>Rank, Name &amp; Appointment:</b> CPL Section 40, RAF POLICE	<b>Rank / Grade &amp; Name:</b> CPL Section 40, RAF POLICE	
<b>Signature:</b>	<b>Signature:</b>	
<b>Message / Remarks:</b> REPORTED BY Section 40 AT 1948HRS 16OCT 96. MRO KEAST REPORTED SEEING AN 'X' SHAPED ITEM IN THE SKY ABOVE HEADLEY DOWN, APPROX 5 MILES FROM RAF OAKHANGER, TIME OF OCCURANCE WAS 2110HRS LAST NIGHT. THE ITEM WAS WHITE WITH A FEW LIGHTS ON IT QUOTE "THE ITEM WAS MOVING AROUND TOO FAST FOR AN AIRCRAFT" UNQUOTE. Section 40 WAS ALSO ASKING IF WE WERE 'TESTING' LAST NIGHT.		

UNCLASSIFIED

431



ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 10 SEP 96. 1210HRS  
..... ONLY A COUPLE OF SECONDS .....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE, SILVER/GREY, NOT VERY BRIGHT.....

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): OUTDOORS, DOCK QUAYSIDE, BURRY ISLAND.....

Section 40 [REDACTED]

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
..... NAKED EYE. STILL .....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark):  
.....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):  
..... 90° - SHOT DOWN TO HORIZON .....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):  
..... MANY MILES AWAY .....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): THE VERY FAST MOVEMENT OF THE OBJECT CAUGHT THE ATTENTION OF THE EYE WITNESS. IT MOVED FROM HIGH UP IN THE SKY TO THE HORIZON AT TREMENDOUS SPEED. A SHOOTING STAR WAS RUSHED OUT.

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) FAIRLY CLOUDY.....



10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: *Ch. Section 40* *7 S/Ops RAF LEUCHARS*

12. Name and Address for Informant: *Section 40*  
*PHONE Section 40*

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:  
.....  
.....

14. Other Witnesses: *NONE*

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: *24 1930 OCT 96*

16. Is a Reply Requested: *YES*

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext *Section 40*) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax *Section 40*

*Example of a completed signal defined this form.*



## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

- a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.** 25th October 96. 0100 hours, 4-5 minutes
- b) **Description of Object** Round white lights = 2 circles. Diffused revolving slowly clockwise
- c) **Exact Position of** Dr over of car.
- d) **How Observed** Naked eye, 429
- e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen** West of Burninghamhead Ayrshire.
- f) **Angular Elevation of Object** Under low cloud.
- g) **Distance of Object from Observer** 1/2 mile away
- h) **Movements of Object** Stationary (movement 100/200 metres at most)
- i) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations** Dry, scattered clouds.
- k) **Nearby Objects** Farms, trees.
- l) **To Whom Reported** Irvine Police initially.
- m) **Name and Address of Informant** [redacted] Section 40, Irvine.
- n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered** Didn't look like a/c, sceptical person who wants to know what this was.
- o) **Other witnesses** None.
- p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report** 26th October 96 1400 local



REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 26/Oct/96 14:45pm approx 6 mins.

Description of Object ball of light (caller believed probably reflected light) above high ground.

Exact Position of Observer in a street in Leckbridge.

How Observed Naked eye

Direction in Which Object was First Seen Overhead Leckbridge heading E/NE

Angular Elevation of Object Unknown

Distance of Object from Observer Approx 500 miles (approx)

Movements of Object Straight line

Meteorological Conditions During Observations Clear (CAWX)

Nearby Objects Several a/c. mentioned, 2/3 in cruise, One turning final to Glasgow (?).

To Whom Reported Glasgow ATC

Name and Address of Informant Section 40

Any Background Information PhD psychology, Ex junior MOD (not specified dept.) that may be volunteered Advocate, 1. keen plane 'spotter', a parachuting experience

Other Witnesses Section 40, wife also witness.

Date and Time of Receipt of Report 08:00:00 29/Oct/96. Rang so late because he didn't want his wife to know he was reporting it.

To: The Ministry of Defence (AFOR) Royal Air Force Main Building Whitehall LONDON SW 1

Phone: AIS Military LATCO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 29 OCT 1996



REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. WED 23 OCTOBER 1996

Time. 1800 APPROX.

Duration. ONE MINUTE

B. Description of Object.

Number. ONE

Size. SMALLER THAN A NORMAL AIRCRAFT

Shape. V-SHAPE

Colours. BLACK

Brightness. BLACK

Sound. NO

Smell. NO

427

C. Exact Position of Observer Section 40

Geographical Location. [REDACTED]

ELGIN.

Indoors, Outdoors. INDOORS

Stationary, Moving. STATIONARY

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars.

Still or Video Camera,

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful) NORTH TO SOUTH FROM LOSSIEMOUTH  
TOWARD ELGIN

F. Angle of Sight.

N/A

Distance.

reference to a known landmark if possible)

Not Known

Movement of Object.

FAST

Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds.

CAN NOT

Haze.

REMEMBER

Mist.

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NEAR MAIN ROAD.

To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. ✓

Airport.

4. Name and Address of Informant.

Name. Section 40

Address. Section 40

5. Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.

SHE LIVES ABOVE A PUB BUT DOES NOT DRINK

6. Other Witnesses.

Name. NONE

Address.

7. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. FRI 25 OCT 1420 HRS #

Time.

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

23/10/96 0545 3/4 Hour

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

1 Aftsize Very bright light no sound.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

Indoors  
Middleton Manchester

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

Naked eye - Still camera

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

South

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

Low in sky

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Near Manchester

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

No movement

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

SKY clear

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

None

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

M.A.C.C.  
MANCHESTER APT.

**i. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40  
[Redacted]

MIDDLETON  
MANCHESTER

**ii. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**iii. Other Witnesses**

PARTNER  
+ SON

**iv. Date and Time of Receipt**

23-10-96 1450

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTIC on Section 40

(Section 40)

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. 23.10.96 . 1415 - 1420(L) . A FEW SECONDS
- B. HALF SIZE OF FINGERNAIL (DISTANCE UNKNOWN) ...  
COLOUR: MISTY SILVER

C. IN A FIELD BY THE BUSHES NEAR HERONHATE  
INDOORS  
STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE.

E. EAST NORTHEAST.

F. 60°

G. UNKNOWN

H. STEADY - FAST

425

I. CAVOK

J. NONE

K. ATC HEATHROW

L. 

M. "NEVER DONE THIS BEFORE"

N. NONE

O. 23.10.96 1925



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
Thurs 17 Oct 2210 PM (L).
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, 1  
Size, quite large  
Shape, rectangle, but curved  
Colours, silver  
Brightness, 4 lights  
Sound, NO  
Smell, No
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.** Hawtcliffe Bristol.  
**Geographical Location,**  
Indoors, Outdoors, in car  
**Stationary, (Moving)** very slowly 5 mph (looking at object) <sup>whilst</sup>
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
**(Naked Eye)** Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.** right, hovered backwards.  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** —
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) - above rooftops.
- H. **Movement of Object.**  
side to side
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, dark, not raining.  
Haze, Mist, clear sky.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
Houses.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Didn't wish to give name + address, but just wondered if any other reports - we hadn't any for that
- N. **Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.** evening + told the lady ~~etc~~
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
Son - 12 yrs old.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
23 1410 & Oct 96.

96/424

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

23/10/96 0545 3/4 Hour

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

1 object size very bright light no sound.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

Indoors  
Middleton Manchester

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

Naked eye - Still camera

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

South

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

Low in sky

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Near Manchester

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

No movement

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

sky clear

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

None

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

M.A.C.C.  
MANCHESTER APT.



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	21 OCTOBER 96 8AM 15-20 MINUTES.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	SMALL SILVER DISC, IN ITS OWN CLOUD, KEPT DISAPPEARING + REAPPEARING. IT PULSATED. IT HAD A FLASHING LIGHT
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS IN COLCHESTER HOME
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS (20x80)
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE COLCHESTER.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	1/2 MILE - 1 MILE HIGH.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	KEPT DISAPPEARING + REAPPEARING.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY CLEAR
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	JUST MOD
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] COLCHESTER ESSEX Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	HE IS AN ASTRONOMER + FELT THE OBJECT WAS "NOT ENGLISH".
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	21 OCT 96 3pm
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED.



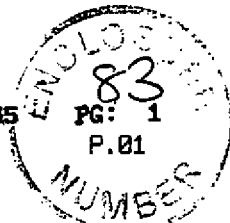
REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

MATS PART 1  
8SDV/1/11

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
19 0730 LOCAL APPROX 30 SECONDS
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
FLAT, HOVERING, VERY BRIGHT, SMALL, MOVED DIFFERENTLY FROM AIRS
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
AT HOME GREAT BADDOW
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
SOUTH TOWARDS BRANT WOOD
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
30°
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
200 metres ABOVE BEEHIVE PUB
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
ACROSS - RIGHT TO LEFT
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
CAVOK
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plants; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
NONE
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
ATC STANSTED
- M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 GREAT BADDOW, CHELTENHAM  
ESSEX
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered  
NONE
- O Other Witnesses  
NONE
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
19 0915

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on Section 40

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS),  
RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.



18/10/96 23:45

Section 40

Section 40

18/10/1996

23:11

LATCC TTC

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

2350

A	Date:	18 Oct 96	Time:	<del>23:50</del>	Duration of Sighting:	60 Sec
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	3x F17	Shape:	DELTA
	Brightness:	VERY	Sound:	NO	Smell:	NIL
					Other:	/
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	CLANLITH SURREY				
		Indoors:		Outdoors:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:			
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	HOVERING EASTELY					
F	Angle of Sight:	90°				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				NIL
H	Movement of Object:	HOVERING OF THEM TO EAST				
J	Met conditions during Observation:					
	CLEAR					
	Moving Clouds. Mist, Heze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	ABOVE VILLAGE of CLANLITH, HANTS					
L	To Whom Reported:					
	No					
	No					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Section 40					
	Section 40, CLANLITH, SURREY					
	Section 40					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Pilot, private, Parachutist					
P	Other Witnesses:					
	NIL					



419

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 96

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ... 18 OCT 96 ...  
..... 0330 UNTIL DAY BREAK .....

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, round, smell, etc): ... 3 OBJECTS ... CHANGING SHAPE ... FROM 3 SPOKES TO DIAMOND SHAPE ... FLASHING BRIGHT COLOURS ... NO SOUND JUST RADIATING LIGHT, SPINNING.

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ... THE WITNESS WERE LOOKING FROM THE AIRWAY KIRKALDY ACROSS THE CEMETERY TO THE FIRM OF FORTH.

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
..... NAKED EYE .....

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ... TOMACOS ... EDINBURGH ... ABOVE FIRM OF FORTH .....

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):  
..... 45° .....

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):  
..... UNKNOWN .....

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ... NOT ... MOMENT ... THEY ... DISAPPEARED ... WHEN IT BECAME LIGHT .....

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ... CLEAR .....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: ..... Cpt. [Section 40]

12. Name and Address for Informant: ... [Section 40]

[Section 40]

[Section 40]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

None. HE WAS VERY EXCITED ABOUT THE SIGHTING  
+ SAID HE HAD 11 SHEETS OF NOTES ABOUT THE  
COLOUR + SHAPE CHANGES ETC.

14. Other Witnesses: .....

[Section 40]

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ..... 191145 L

16. Is a Reply Requested: ..... YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [Section 40]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SIGNAL BEHIND THIS LINE.





REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	22 OCTOBER 96 2100 - 2115
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	VERY BIG, SAUCER SHAPED, RED LIGHT FLASHING UNDERNEATH,
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	FROM READING TO OXFORD
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVED SLOWLY
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR, MOON OUT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL POLICE, WHO HAD RECEIVED OTHER REPORTS.
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; margin-right: 10px;">Section 40</div> <div> <p>TILEHURST READING BERKSHIRE</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; margin-left: 10px;">}</p> <p style="margin-left: 15px;">DID NOT WANT TO GIVE FULL NAME + ADDRESS.</p> </div> </div>
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	NEIGHBOUR
15. Date and time of receipt	23 OCT 96 0945.
16. Remarks	<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px 5px; margin-right: 10px;">Section 40</div> <div> <p>will phone back in a couple of days to see if anyone else reported it or if an explanation has come to light.</p> </div> </div>

AIS (MID) informed (Soc AS)  
it was an airship

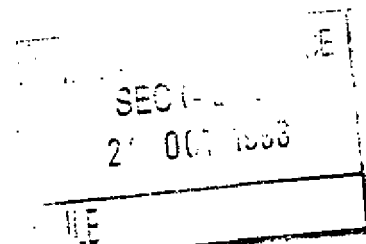
Station: HARLOW  
Officer: Police Constable **Section 40**  
Subject: UFO Sighting  
Date: 3 October 1996 Ref: SO 36/81



To: Duty Sergeant

I submit this report in relation to a UFO sighting as per Standing Order 36/81.

- A 29 September 1996 at 7.32 pm - duration only a few seconds.
- B No noise, ball of fire with dark centre and trailing tail of glowing lumps.
- C Observer on cycle track between Risdens and Staple Tye, Harlow - walking towards Staple Tye.
- D Observed with naked eye.
- E UFO appeared to be in Takeley direction.
- F Angle of sight 45°.
- G Distance away approximately 12 miles.
- H UFO moved in 45° angle downwards and lost on horizon.
- J Clear sky.
- K No nearby objects.
- L Reported to Harlow Police Station control room.
- M Observer - **Section 40**
- N Has had fascination with UFO's since 1968 and has subscribed to the Flying Saucer Review and been a member of British Unidentified Flying Object Research Association and International Get Acquainted Program. Claims to have seen a UFO (three flying saucers together) on Harlow Common in 1968.
- O No other witnesses.
- P Reported at 19.53 hours 27 September 1996.



This report is respectfully submitted for your information.

Section 40  
[Redacted]

LG3692

Police Constable Section 40

Forwarded to M.O.D. as per Essex Police  
Standing Order 38/100

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Sgt 400.


 FEED  
DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

080127 31/2339 2F002542

FOR CAP

ROUTINE 212513Z OCT 76

FROM RAF FYLINGSDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIG ZAF

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:

A 21 OCT 76, 2250Z

B 2 BRIGHT ORANGE LIGHTS

C OUTSIDE KESAS SHOP ON SEAFRONT AT REDCAR

D NAKED EYE

E SOUTH EAST

F 45 DEGREES

G 1 TO 1 POINT 5 MILES

H TOGETHER THEN FLEW OFF SOUTH EASTERLY

I CLEAR SKY

J NIL

L TO RAF FYLINGSDALES

PAGE 2 38DA14 0019 UNCLAS

M Section 40

N OCCUPATION: TANK ARRESTER

P NONE

Q 2122-76 OCT 76

R NIL

S NIL

2. FOC FLT LT Section 40

BT

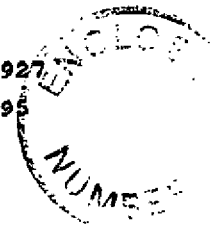
DISTRIBUTION: ZAF

P

CAS	1	SEC (AS)	ACTION	CAF	1	AFSU
CYL	1	CC DE/ACM				
CAI	1	CI				

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Caveat	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

F SIGS 927  
AIS (M) 95



**FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION SHEET**

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: <b>200</b>	DTG of Transmission: <b>230835Z OCT 96</b>	Reference:	
From:  <b>AIS (MIL) LATCC (MIL) PORTERS WAY WEST DRAYTON MIDDLESEX UB7 9AU</b>	Fax Number: <b>RAVIN: Section 40</b>	Subject:  <b>UFO REPORTS</b>	
	<b>BT: Section 40</b>		
	Voice: <b>RAVIN: Section 40</b>	Total number of pages including cover sheet	
	<b>BT: Section 40</b>	<b>3</b>	
To:  <b>SEC (AS) 2</b>		Fax Number: <b>Section 40</b>	Voice:
Authorizing Officer		Transmission Operators	
Rank, Name & Appointment: <b>WO Section 40 - Duty A130</b>		Rank/Grade & Name: <b>SAC Section 40</b>	
Signature: <b>PP Section 40</b>		Signature: <b>Section 40</b>	
Message Remarks:  <b>ATTN : Section 40</b>		<b>COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE 28 OCT 1996 WEST DRAYTON</b>	
<p>After taking these two reports, the D+D Cell received many other calls reporting the same kind of sightings.</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; text-align: right;"><b>22 OCT 96</b></p> <p>D+D contacted Brize radar and were informed that an airship was operating from the London area heading North up towards the Birmingham area.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Regards AIS (M)</p>			
With the Compliments of the <b>Aeronautical Information Section (Military)</b>			
Warrant Officers: <b>Section 40</b>		SACs: <b>Section 40</b>	

Classification	UNCLASSIFIED
Caveat	NONE
Covering	UNCLASSIFIED

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

415

A Date:		Time:		Duration of Sighting:	
B Description of Object:					
Number	1	Size	cigar shaped	Shape	oval
Brightness	v. bright	Sound	no sound	Smell	no smell
Colours:		Blue green white red			
Other:					
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location:		NW of Craydon		Indoors	✓ 1st
Outdoor:		Other			
Stationary:		Moving:		✓	
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye:	✓ 1st	Binoculars:	✓ outdoors	Camera:	—
Type:		—			
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
NW of Craydon					
F Angle of Sight: 45° approx					
G Distance: By reference to a known Landmark if possible: unable to estimate.					
H Movement of Object:					
J Met conditions during Observation: Clear sky, good visibility					
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings: None. Open land towards object					
L To Whom Reported:		Press: No		Police: No	
Military Organisation:		D + D			
M Details of Informant:		Name: Section 40		File No: Section 40	
Address:		Section 40		Surrey Postcode: Section 40	
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O Other Witnesses: Mother + girlfriend of observer					
P Date/Time of Report: 22 Oct 96 19					

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



Date: SAT 19/OCT		Time: 0200		Duration of Sighting: 30m	
B Description of Object:					
Number	1	Size	VERY LARGE	Shape	THREE ROUND BOLS
Brightness	VERY NO BEAM	Sound	No	Smell	No
C Exact Position of Observer:		Geographical Location: HAMP STOCKBRIDGE A272 RD			
Stationary:		Moving: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Indoors: <input type="checkbox"/> IN CAR <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoors: <input type="checkbox"/>	
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera	<input type="checkbox"/>
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
NORTH					
F Angle of Sight: 20 FT.					
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) OVER CAR					
H Movement of Object: STEADY					
J Met conditions during Observation: CLEAR					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings: COUNTRY					
L To Whom Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Press <input type="checkbox"/> Police					
M Military Organisation: D+D					
N Details of Informant: Name: Section 40 Tel No: Section 40					
O Address: Section 40 W SUSSEX Postcode: Section 40					
P Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
Q Other Witnesses: NB					
R Date/Time of Report: 22/OCT 1957					



473

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ... 01 OCT 96 .....  
..... 2350 LOCAL FOR 1/2 HR .....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ..... 6 egg shaped objects approx.....  
..... 2 ft across..... dull white colour.....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): COURT STREET, DUNDEE, .....  
..... OUTSIDE..... WALKING.....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
.....  
..... NAKED EYE.....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..MOVING... NORTH TO SOUTH... THEN SOUTH...  
..... TO NORTH.....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....  
..... APPROX 1000 FT UP.....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....  
..... NONE.....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): objects would come together then  
cartwheel apart and then back together  
again.....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) cloudy and rainy.

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

..... Street Lighting .....

11. To Whom Reported: .. RAF... LEUCHARS... OPERATIONS  
CP/L Section 40

12. Name and Address for Informant: .....  
Section 40 ..... DUNDEE .....  
Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....  
..... Unemployed ..... astronomer .....

14. Other Witnesses: .....  
..... wife .....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 02 Oct 96, 0025 LOCAL

16. Is a Reply Requested: ..... YES .....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is ZSF.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE of a completed form behind this line.

# EXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING REPORT

~~766~~

Get as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

1	Date & Time of sighting	01 Oct 96 2005L
	Duration of sighting	5-7 mins
2	Description of object: No of objects:	ONE
	size	20M (GUESS)
	shape	TRIANGULAR
	colour	JUST SAW YELLOW LIGHT ON CORNER
	brightness	VERY BRIGHT
	did it make any noise?	NOISE AT ALL
3	Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)	OUTSIDE
	(stationary/moving)	SITTING ON WALL IN PARK
4	How Observed: Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	NAKED EYE
5	In what direction was the object first seen A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	ABOVE KINGS STANLEY GLOUCE
6	Angle of sighting from horizon (estimated hts are unreliable)	90° (DIRECTLY ABOVE)
7	Distance Reference to a landmark helps)	GUESS AT 1000'
8	Movements of object (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	FASTER THAN PLANE IN Zig Zag Line
9	Weather conditions during observation haze or mist moving clouds	CLEAR, VERY FEW CLOUDS, COLD.
10	Nearby Objects Telephone or electricity lines water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings/Chimneys/steeple/masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	QUITE A LOT OF ELECTRICITY LINES. POWER STATION 2MILES AWAY.
11	To whom reported apart from us	ONLY BT OPERATOR
12	Informer's Name	Section 40
13	Informer's Address:	Section 40
	Informer's Tel No:	NO PHONE
13	Any other details volunteered	Section 40
15	Date/time of this report	01 Oct 96 2005L
16	Remarks about informer by person taking call	A KID. DIDN'T SOUND DRUNK OR MISCHIEVOUS.

Reported to RAF Lyneham

411

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 822.96  
Date of DOB Entry:..... 2 Sep 96  
Time of DOB Entry:.....22:30  
P&SS Region of responsibility:...WR

REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....Cpl  
Name.....Section 40  
Trade/Duty.....RAFP  
Unit.....RAF St Athan  
Telephone Number.....Section 40  
Extension.....8270

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE SIGHTING OF POSSIBLE UFO

1. Cpl Section 40, RAF Police, RAF St Athan contacted this location with information received from a member of the public. A Section 40 Section 40 contacted the RAF Police at 2210 hours and reported seeing "Lights rotating in a clockwise then anticlockwise direction. The lights appeared to be in a cloud or behind a cloud."
2. These "lights" have been recently reported in the local newspaper.

ACTION TAKEN

1. Info for FCF. E-Mailed.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
SEC (AS) 2
11 SEP 1996
FILE

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	11 Sep 96	Time:	0427Z	Duration of Sighting:	5 min
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	LARGE LIGHT SURROUND BY 4 SMALL LIGHTS	Size:	SEE LEFT	Shape:	CIRCULAR
	Brightness:	V. BRIGHT	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
					Colour:	WHITE
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	PLYMOUTH DEVON		Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors:
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	West					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	Approx 45°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			N/K	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	CENTRAL LIGHT REMAINED SYMMETRIC Whilst ORBITED BY 4 SMALL LIGHTS				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR SKY			
	Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:		Residential Area - NO TALL BUILDINGS			
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:		DEVON & CORNWALL POLICE			
	Military Organisation:		D-O			
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Name: Section 40			
	Address:		Section 40		Plymouth Devon	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Report Received from Devon + Cornwall Police - Report no 125/11 SEP					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:		Informants Husband			
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:		11 SEP 96		0436Z	

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (LOCAL TIMES TO BE QUINN)  
16.9.96 - 17.9.96 Between 0001 & 0100 4-5 MINUTES
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
ROUND WHITE LIGHT (REALLY BRIGHT)
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
BIRCHFIELD RD, LONGSITE
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
-
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
30 - 45°
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
1 1/2 MILES MAYBE LESS
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
MOVING QUICKLY, STOPPING, THEN MOVING STRAIGHT UP.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLEAR NIGHT
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

Fax sent by : Section 40

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

MANCHESTER

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

UNEMPLOYED

**n. Other Witnesses**

NO

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

MESSAGE LEFT ON ANSWERPHONE 17 JUN

18 JUN 96 0830

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)

RAF Main Building

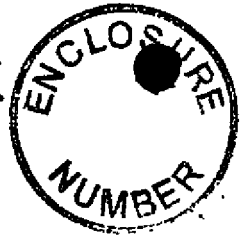
Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	3 SEP 96	Time:	2341L	Duration of Sighting:	8 MIN
B	Description of Object:					
	Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	TRIANGULAR CURVED
	Brightness	BRIGHT	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL
	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location	ON BALCONY			Indoors	Outdoors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving	<input type="checkbox"/>		
C	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera	<input type="checkbox"/>
D	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	TO THE WEST					
E	Angle of Sight:	45°				
F	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			UNKNOWN	
G	Movement of Object:	STATIONARY				
H	Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR			
	Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
I	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
J	To Whom Reported:		Police	No	Police	No
K	Military Organisation:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DID NOT		
L	Details of Informant:		Name	Section 40	Ref No	Section 40
	Address:		Section 40	LONDON	Section 40	Postcode
M	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Section 40		BEAMS UFO SOCIETY LONDON (BRANCH)			
N	Other Witnesses:		No			
O	Date/Time of Report:		3 SEP 96	2303 Z		



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

B. Description of Object.  
Number, 04 8 1940 local  
Size, !  
Shape, oval  
Colours, very bright  
Brightness,  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

*Assured*  
*September 196*  
*408/96*

C. Exact Position of Observer. Section 40

Geographical Location,

Indoors, ~~Outdoors~~,  
Stationary, ~~Moving~~.

*Winnal*

Section 40

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

*towards NW. (over River Dee).*

F. Angle of Sight.

*45°*

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

*5. or 10 miles away*

H. Movement of Object.

*Still then disappeared then*

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds

Haze, Mist

*Clear Sky*  
*Still light*

*came back again*  
*& disappeared again.*

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

*NO*

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

*NO*

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

*05 1105 #*

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

407

- a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**  
30/8/96 2045 3 1/2 - 4 1/2 SECS
- b) **Description of Object**  
SILVER SAUCER (SAUSAGE LIKE)
- c) **Exact Position of**  
DEPT BUILDING AT SUNSET, FROM WEST ON HORIZON  
OUTSIDE TAKING PHOTOGRAPHS OF CLEARING
- d) **How Observed**  
NAKED EYE
- e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**
- f) **Angular Elevation of Object**  
GROUND, GOING UPWARDS 65° ANGLE
- g) **Distance of Object from Observer**  
LONG DISTANCE
- h) **Movements of Object**  
STRAIGHT UP.
- j) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**  
SUNSET STILL MET CONDITIONS
- k) **Nearby Objects**  
SET WITH TRAIL
- l) **To Whom Reported**  
SCORCC
- m) **Name of Informant**  
[REDACTED] GLASGOW [REDACTED]
- n) **Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**  
HAS PHOTOGRAPH OF OBJECT
- o) **Other witnesses**  
DAUGHTER, [REDACTED]
- p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**  
06 09 96 1445Z

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ... 6 Sept 96 ... 22:10 ...  
..... About 5 to 10 mins .....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ... 1 light size of NORTH STAR BOOST PLANO ...  
..... shod from other stars .....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ... Over ... Kemmer ... Toyade ... looking ...  
..... South .....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
..... Naked eye & binoculars depending when binoculars used .....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ... South ... no ... real ... landmarks .....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):  
..... Higher than 45° ... practically straight .....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):  
..... No ... given .....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ... Straight but no change of speed .....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ... Clear .....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

..... Nil .....

11. To Whom Reported: Straight to Factory .....

12. Name and Address for Informant: Section 40  
Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

14. Other Witnesses: Mother, Father + Wife .....

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 22-45 .....

16. Is a Reply Requested: Yes .....

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec (AS) 2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.
4. Contact MOD Sec (AS) 2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

EXAMPLE of a completed signal behind this page.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
5th September 1996 . 2130(L) for a few seconds.
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, One  
Size, large  
Shape, Oval  
Colours, Bright blue, with a flash of white.  
Brightness, Very  
Sound, No  
Smell, No.
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
Overhead Greenford.
- F. **Angle of Sight.**  
Quite high, then descended below houses.
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
N/K.
- H. **Movement of Object.**  
Slowly descending
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist Clear.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
Houses.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Nil
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[Redacted]
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
Ashford, Middlesex.
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
Friend.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

96/403

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
7th September 1996. 0330(L) for 1 hour.
- B. Description of Object.** 0445(L) 3/4 of an hour.  
Number, One  
Size, Large  
Shape, Oval  
Colours, Bright White, light within the oval also.  
Brightness, Very  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO
- C. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving.
- D. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
Overhead Ingatestone, Essex.
- F. Angle of Sight.**  
N/K.
- G. Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
N/K
- H. Movement of Object.** Hovering, Large light was turning anti-clockwise,  
Smaller lights revolving clockwise.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear morning, then started getting cloudy around 0530.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
Residential area, A12 runs behind house.
- L. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Nil
- M. Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
[Redacted]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. Other Witnesses.**  
Friend, who she was staying with at the above address.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
07.10.1996

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
8th September 1996. 03.00 (L) 10 MINS
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, Ring of 10 lights  
Size, Large  
Shape, Large  
Colours, Round  
Brightness, White  
Sound, } Not particularly bright  
Smell, } NO.
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed:**  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
Overhead Capel, nr Dorking, Surrey.
- F. **Angle of Sight.**  
800 m (Cloud base height)
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
a couple of metres, overhead a field, behind the house.
- H. **Movement of Object.**  
Revolving, going in and out, opening up
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist broken cloud.
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
NIL, fields.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
C/SUP - Luton  
Gatwick Airport.
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
Surrey  
Section 40  
Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
Husband.
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
8th Sept 96 0857 t

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

04 2230 Local

B. Description of Object.

Number, 26

Size, Stars

Shape, "

Colours, " star coloured.

Brightness, Yes

Sound, NO

Smell, NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Section 40

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors

Stationary, Moving

West Lothian, Scotland.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

Different angles, not directly above.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Different - quite a distance.

H. Movement of Object.

Not shooting but moving in lines, all directions,

J. Met Conditions during Observation. but he doesn't think it

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist

Clear sky.

was a shooting stars.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NO

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

O. Other Witnesses.

Section 40

- friend.

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

04 07 33 35 FT

Please could you write



FACSIMILE MESSAGE

IMPORTANT

INFORMATION CONTAINED WITHIN THIS FACSIMILE MESSAGE IS INTENDED FOR THE NAMED PERSON OR ORGANISATION TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED.

IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED IT IN ERROR, PLEASE DESTROY IT AND NOTIFY US ON THE NUMBER BELOW. UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE OR USE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE IN BREACH OF LEGISLATION OR CONFIDENTIALITY.

SWINDON Section 40		FROM:	POLICE CONTROL ROOM, WESTLEA POLICE STATION, SWINDON
Sender:	Section 40	To:	A.I.S. (M)
Ext:	Section 40	Fax No:	Section 40
Fax No:	Section 40	For The Attention of: DUTY OFFICER.	
Date:	6 <sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER 1996		
L 25 - 060991 Received		This transmission consists of 2 page(s) including this one	
TEXT			

Apologies for DELAY IN SENDING THIS FAX, DUE TO BUSY NATURE OF TONIGHT'S SHIFT.

U. F. O. SIGHTING

To DUTY OFFICER,

PLEASE FIND DETAILS OF THE SIGHTING AS PER FORMAT.

05/09/96 - 1947HRS - 3 TO 4 MINS

1 BRIGHT WHITE STAR LINE OBJECT

BETWEEN THE ASDA GARAGE, WEST SWINDON CENTRE AND RAVENGLASS RD, WESTLEA, SWINDON (ALONG A PATHWAY)

NARROW EYE

BEHIND FROM EAST TO WEST, PARALLEL TO VARIOUS TRAILS OF

VERTICAL

PARALLEL TO THE VAPOR

STEADY

CLEAR

THE PLANE, WHICH WAS MOVING

Section 40

WILTSHIRE POLICE

WESTREA POLICE STATION, SWINDON, WILTS

Section 40

Section 40

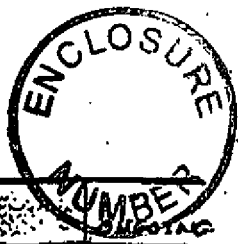
8 YR OLD SON OF INFORMANT

1955 HRS - 05/09/96.

THIS WILL BE OF USE TO YOU.

Section 40

96/401



# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date: 05/09/96		Time: 2035L		Duration of Sighting:	
B Description of Object:					
Number	1	Size	3-4m RAD	Shape	TRIANGLE
Colours		GREEN RED ORANGE BLUE			
Brightness	VERY	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL
Other		NIL			
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location		MURCOTT		Indoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Outdoors		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving	<input type="checkbox"/>		
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type		<input type="checkbox"/>			
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
NORTH TOWARDS BIGESTER					
F Angle of Sight:		45°			
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)		3 TO 4 MILES			
H Movement of Object:		ROTATING			
I Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR			
Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc		<input type="checkbox"/>			
J Nearby Objects or Buildings:		NIL			
K To Whom Reported:		Press		Police	
L Military Organisation:		D+D			
M Details of Informant:		Name: Section 40		Tel No:	
Address:		Section 40		Postcode:	
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:		D+D+D			
O Other Witnesses:		MOTHER. BROTHER. STEPPATHER			
P Date/Time of Report:		09/09/96		2001	



400  
**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A	Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	4TH SEPT. '96 2200-0100 (L)
B	Description of Object	BRIGHT LIGHTS, ONE LARGE SEVERAL SMALLER
C	Exact Position of Observer	BED ROOM (UPSTAIRS)
D	How Observed	NAKED EYE / BINOCULARS (PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN)
E	Direction in which Object was First Seen	NORTH EAST OF BISHOPBRIGGS
F	Angular Elevation of Object	DESCRIBED AS HIGH
G	Distance of Object from Observer	APPROX 2 MILES
H	Movements of Object	MIXTURE OF RAPID/SLOW VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL
J	Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc	SKY CLEAR
K	Nearby Objects	GENERAL MIXED HOUSING
L	To Whom Reported	ATSA SUPERVISOR SCOARCE
M	Name and Address of Informant	Section 40 [REDACTED]
N	Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered	NONE GLASGOW
P	Date & Time of Receipt of Report	05-1600Z

399

\*\* 200.000 70101 \*\*

FAX FROM : Section 40 30/08/96 22:00 PG: 1  
30 AUG '96 22:58 FROM S W POLICE HQ TO Section 40 P.01

INCID NO 1509 SOURCE TELEPHONE DATE 30-08-96 TIME 2249 Section 40  
LOCATION HUNTERS RIDGE, BRACKLA

SECTOR 60 BEAT 07 SUB-DIV FA MAP REF UHF 45/46  
MESSAGE U.F.O SIGHTING ??? IVE JUST SEEN A BRIGHT FLASHING LIGHT ABOVE  
MY HOUSE WHICH THEN SPIRALLED VERTICALLY, CAME TO A STOP AND THEN  
AT INTERVALS SPIRALLED AGAIN UNTIL IT WAS OUT OF SIGHT...NO SOUND AT  
INFORMANT ALL.

Section 40

2251 TEL RESPONSE  
2255 WEST DRAYTON PLEASE FAX DETAILS TO US ON  
Section 40  
2256 DETAILS FAXED

Section 40

PAGE 001-001  
SCREEN-PRINT

END OF MESSAGE PRINT CACR00171 FOR CACR FROM VDU003 30-08-96 2256

PAGE 1 OF 1

\*\* TOTAL PAGE.01 \*\*

PAGE.002

TO SEC 05 2

2 SEP 196 8:18

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2 SEPT 96 5:30 AM A FEW SECONDS
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ROUND, QUITE LARGE, GOLD, WHOLE THING WAS LIT UP. SILENT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	378
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	AEROPLANE HEIGHT
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	GLIDING OVER HOUSES
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR. JUST GETTING LIGHT.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL NEWSPAPER
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] TUN BRIDGE WELLS, KENT. Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	2.9.96                      2pm
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED

Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

9-96 2300 5-10 mins

Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

SMALL CLUSTER OF SQUARE LIGHTS IN SHAPE OF A CIRCLE, NO SOUNDS

Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

TO THE SOUTH OF BIRSTALL IN WEST YORKSHIRE

MOVING SIDE TO SIDE & UP & DOWN. OUTSIDE & INSIDE.

How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE OUTSIDE

BINOCULARS INSIDE

Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

SOUTH - SOUTH EAST

Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

APPROX 40°

Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

1-1 1/2 MILES

397

Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLOUDY

Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NONE



WEST YORKSHIRE

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NONE. VOLUNTEERED

n. Other Witnesses

DAUGHTER & MOTHER

o. Date and Time of Receipt

4. 9. 96

2320.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

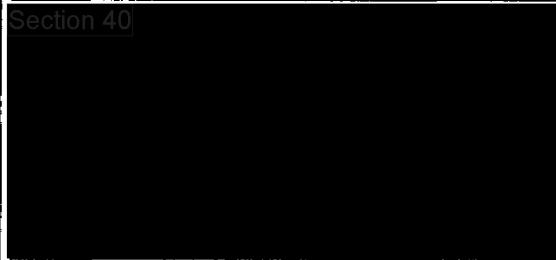
TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT 3 of 6

A Date:		6 Sep 96		Time:		2115		Duration of Sighting:		2145			
B Description of Object:													
Number:		1		Size:		Too far away		Shape:		Colours:			
										White/Red/Green Constantly changing			
Brightness:		Fairly Bright		Sound:		-		Smell:		Other:			
C Exact Position of Observer:													
Geographical Location:				As below				Indoors:		and		Outdoors:	
Stationary:		Yes		Moving:		-							
D How Object was Observed:													
Naked Eye:		✓		Binoculars:		✓		Camera:		-			
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)													
North, in direction of Bristol													
F Angle of Sight:													
45°													
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)													
Very distant													
H Movement of Object:													
Still													
J Met conditions during Observation:													
Sky clear													
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc													
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:													
N/A													
L To Whom Reported:													
Press:		-		Police:		-							
Military Organisation:		D+D											
M Details of Informant:													
Name:		Section 40				Tel No:		Section 40					
Address:		Section 40				Postcode:		Section 40					
		SOMERSET											
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:													
-													
O Other Witnesses:													
Family & Neighbour													
P Date/Time of Report:													
		6 Sep 96								2145			

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

395

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	7 SEPT 96 1:30AM 4 MINUTES
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE WHITE LIGHT GOING ROUND IN DANCING MOTION.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN CAR. STOPPED + GOT OUT OF CAR TO WATCH
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER A FIELD NEAR BILLERICAY, ON A12
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	ABOUT THE HEIGHT OF 1 1/2 BUILDINGS (?)
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	GOING ROUND CLOCKWISE
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	LOW CLOUD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	GIRLFRIEND
15. Date and time of receipt	10.9.96 10AM
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED

D/Sec(AS)/64/2

9 Sep 96

F I L E   N O T E

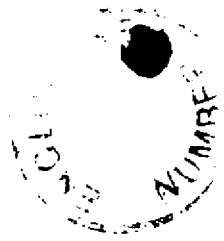
REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Received a telephone call from a [Section 40] of Milton Keynes (Tel: [Section 40]).
2. On Sunday evening he was outside his house in Milton Keynes when for one and half seconds he saw a bright white light streak across the sky. He said that it was a calm night. Then just before he saw the light the wind suddenly blew up from nowhere, and just after the light went over the wind suddenly went away as quickly as it came.
3. I explained our interest to him and agreed to let him know if we received any other reports which matched with his own.

[Section 40]  
[Redacted]

394

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
04 1850 ~~2~~ 1850 AM. SEPT
- B. Description of Object  
Number, 5  
Size, high up small,  
Shape, torpedo  
Colour, shining white  
Brightness, bright  
Sound, NO.  
Smell, NO.
- C. Exact Position of Observer. [Section 40]  
Geographical Location, [Section 40]  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving, Stouibridge  
S. Staff.
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
Naked Eye
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) North going towards SE.
- F. Angle of Sight.
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
Quite high up 393
- H. Movement of Object.  
steady line.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, Clear Sky.  
Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
No.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
Birmingham.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
[Section 40]
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses.  
family (3 members)
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
~~1850~~ 04 0 1850 ~~2~~

PLEASE COULD YOU  
WRITE BACK TO THE  
ADVIF POSSIBLE.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

24 0537(L) SEPT 96

B. Description of Object.

Number, 2

Size, —

Shape, NO shape

Colour, ? very bright white light.

Brightness, <sup>looked at this distance</sup>

Sound, NO

Smell, NO.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, Oldfield Park, Bath.

Indoors, Outdoors

Stationary, Moving.

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) SW to NE.

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

Very far away (high altitude).  
Very slow straight line.

J. ~~Mist~~ Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Clear.

Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NO.

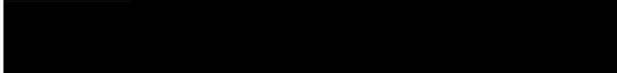
L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

AIS.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40



Park Bath.

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

Please could you write back to the  
informant.

O. Other Witnesses.

3 other - 1 colleague + 2 passersbys..

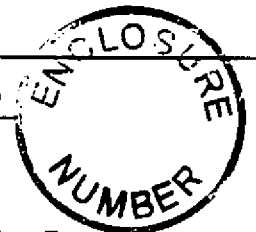
P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

24 0725 Z SEPT 96.

24 SEP 1996

WEST DRAYTON

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

21st SEPT. 1996 11pm Local VISIBLE for 2-3 seconds.

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

Described as ball-like large shooting star, brilliant white, giving off 2 lightning flashes, 90° from object followed, 2 mins later by 2 very loud bangs.

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

From near observers home in Wilpshire, Blackburn. Object observed from position outdoors.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

Naked eye.

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Moving rapidly from South West to North East towards 'Plough' constellation.

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

80°

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Could not determine.

391

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

Described as arcing across sky.

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

Broken cloud. Stars visible between cloud and very bright Moon.

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

None observed.

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)

Met. office who referred observer to ATC.



**Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

[Redacted]

, BLACKBURN

Section 40

[Redacted]

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

NON GIVEN.

n. Other Witnesses

GIRLFRIEND HEARD BANGS (DESCRIBED AS SIMILAR TO SONIC BOOMS) BUT DID NOT OBSERVE OBJECT.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

21ST SEPT. 1996 11.15pm (LOCAL)

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on Section 40

(Section 40)

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

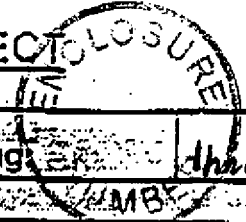
Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB



Date:	22 SEP 96	Time:	0330L	Duration of Sighting:	4m 45
Description of Object:					
Number	1	Size	NIK	Shape	CIRCULAR
Brightness	VERY	Sound	NIL	Smell	NIL
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location	WEST DERBY / LIVERPOOL		Indoors	Outdoors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Moving	<input type="checkbox"/>	
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Binoculars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
N NE					
F Angle of Sight:	70°				
G Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			NIK	
H Movement of Object:	STATIONARY				
J Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR				
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:	BUILT UP AREA				
L To Whom Reported:	Press		Police		
M Military Organisation:	D+D				
N Details of Informant:	Name: Section 40		Tel No: Section 40		Section 40
Address:	Section 40		LIVERPOOL		Postcode: Section 40
O Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
P Other Witnesses:					
Section 40					
Q Date/Time of Report:	22/9/96		0445 L		

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- a. Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
THURSDAY 12th SEPTEMBER, 1996. OBSERVATION COMMENCED AT 9.30pm AND OBJECT STILL VISIBLE AS REPORT WAS TAKEN (10.05pm)
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
ONE SMALL, VERY BRIGHT, CIRCULAR OBJECT. OBSERVER REPORTS COLOUR ALTERNATING BETWEEN RED, GREEN + BLUE. NO SOUND OR SMELL.
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
FROM OBSERVER'S HOME IN RAMSBOTTON, LANCs. LOOKING TOWARDS WASHINGTON + ROCHDALE. OBSERVER WAS INITIALLY OUTDOORS MOVING, EVENTUALLY, INDOORS TO CONTINUE OBSERVATIONS.
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
WITH NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
DESCRIBED AS 'NORTHERLY'
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
ESTIMATED AS BETWEEN 30° - 45°.
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 389  
OBSERVER COULD NOT ESTIMATE.
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
APPEARED TO MOVE SLIGHTLY FROM SIDE TO SIDE. IN OBSERVERS OWN WORDS 'SMALL ROCKING MOVEMENTS'. OTHERWISE MAINTAINING POSITION.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
DESCRIBED AS FAIRLY CLOUDY WITH SKY OCCASIONALLY VISIBLE.
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)  
NOTHING CLOSE ENOUGH TO RELATE TO OBJECT.

[REDACTED], RAMS BOTTOM.

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

OBSERVER DESCRIBED HERSELF AS RETIRED HOUSEWIFE.

n. Other Witnesses

OBSERVER'S HUSBAND, DAUGHTER + GRANDDAUGHTER.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

THURSDAY, 12TH SEPTEMBER 1996: 10.15 pm (LOCAL)

OBSERVER REPORTS, SAME, OR SIMILAR, OBJECT WAS SEEN BY HER DAUGHTER, IN SAME POSITION, THREE WEEKS AGO. SHE ALSO INDICATED THAT THE OBJECT WAS STILL VISIBLE WHEN THE SURROUNDING SKY BECAME OBSCURED BY CLOUD.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

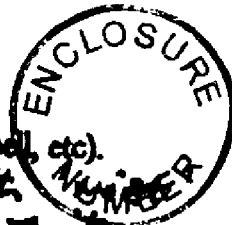
Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted)

10 Sep 96 2130 - 2215



388

B. Description of object (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell, etc).  
Big circle of 10 lights - outer circle with  
on it - lights occasionally shooting out of it

C. Exact position observer (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).  
PORT TALBOT

D. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).  
Naked eye

E. Direction in which object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).  
Not reported

F. Angle of sight (estimated heights are unreliable).  
Below cloud

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

H. Movements (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).  
Travelling backwards and forwards

I. Meteorological conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).  
Cloudy evening

J. Nearby objects (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

K. To whom reported (Police, military organisations, the press etc).  
Not known RAF ST. ATHON

L. Name and address of informant  
Section 40 [redacted], Port Talbot

M. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.  
Telephoned from work - Section 40 [redacted]

N. Other witnesses.  
14 friends and relatives called out by phone  
to witness the event

O. Date and time of receipt of report.  
Approx 0900 on 11 Sep 96

P. Is a reply requested? No.

(See Index for address and telephone number)

COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
17 SEP 1996  
WEST DRAYTON

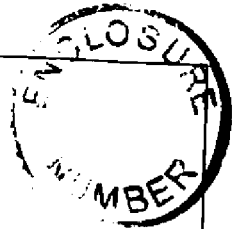
96/387

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	19 SEPT 96 9pm APPROX 25 MINS.
2. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LOOKED LIKE A STAR BUT THROUGH BINOCULARS WAS LOTS OF LIGHTS JIGGLING AROUND
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE THEN BINOCULARS.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	ABOVE HOYLAK, WIRRAL
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	VERY VERY HIGH.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	STATIONARY AS A WHOLE, BUT THE CLUSTER OF LIGHTS MOVED AROUND
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] THE WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE . Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	SON AGED 14 DAUGHTER AGED 17
15. Date and time of receipt	20.9.96 10:30AM
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED -

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- a. ~~Time and Duration of Sighting~~ ( Local times to be quoted )  
10/09/96 2230
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
CRICKET PITCH AT TOTTINGTON NR BURY
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
EASTERLY
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
+ 15°
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
1 - 2 MILE
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
STATIONARY MOVED SHARPLY UPWARDS & TO THE LEFT  
TO +30°
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
CLEAR NIGHT - ABLE TO SEE AIRCRAFT  
A LITTLE MISTY OVER WOODS
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

*Duplicate 9375*



**Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40

LANCS

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

NO

o. Date and Time of Receipt

18/9/96 @ 0930

after Ansaphone message 17/9/96 @ 2300

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

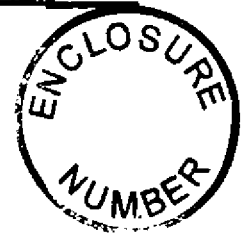
The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



**Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**

20 1930 (L) SEPT 96.

**B.**

**Description of Object.**

Number, 1

Size,

Shape, SAUCER SHAPE

Colours, GREY, RED + WHITE LIGHTS FLICKERING ON TOP +

Brightness, DULL, with bright lights BOTTOM - BUT SHE DIDN'T

Sound, NO BELIEVE IT LOOKED LIKE

Smell, NO. AN AEROPLANE.

386

**C.**

**Exact Position of Observer.**

Geographical Location, Turnham Green Terrace, Chiswick towards the Station.

Indoors, Outdoors

Stationary, Moving

**D.**

**How Object was Observed.**

Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

**E.**

**Direction in which Object was first seen.**

(A Landmark may be useful) It was moving towards the left

**F.**

**Angle of Sight.**

**G.**

**Distance.**

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) tried to go far away - when I moved closer went out of sight.

**H.**

**Movement of Object.**

zigzag

**J.**

**Met Conditions during Observation.**

Moving Clouds, NOT Clear Sky.

Haze, Mist.

**K.**

**Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**

Was near buildings then went out of sight near Train Station

**L.**

**To Whom Reported.**

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

**M.**

**Name and Address of Informant.**

Section 40

[Redacted], Hammersmith.

**N.**

**Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

PLEASE COULD YOU WRITE BACK TO THE INFORMER.

**O.**

**Other Witnesses.**

NO

**P.**

**Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

21 SEPT 1000 ± 96.

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date:	29 SEP 96	Time:	0626Z	Duration of Sighting:	2 min
B Description of Object:					
Number	ONE	Size	SMALL	Shape	Colours
					WHITE LIGHT
Brightness	Bright	Sound		Smell	Other
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location:	1/2 mile NEWRY TOWN CENTRE		Indoors	IN MOVING VEHICLE	Outdoors
Stationary		Moving	TRAVELLING IN CAR NORTH		
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars		Camera	Type
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
TO THE NORTH STRAIGHT AHEAD					
F Angle of Sight: 25° - 30°					
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible):				1 - 2 km from OBSERVER 500-1000m	
H Movement of Object: STATIONARY OR MOVING TOWARDS OBSERVER					
J Met conditions during Observation:			BROKEN LOW + MEDIUM CLOUD		
Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:			NONE		
L To Whom Reported:		Press	Police		
Military Organisation:		AIC ALDERGROVE			
M Details of Informant:		Name:	Section 40	Ref No:	
Address:		NEWRY POLICE STATION			Postcode:
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O Other Witnesses: 2 OTHERS IN VEHICLE WHO DECLINED TO HAVE NAMES RECORDED					
P Date/Time of Report:		29 SEP 96		0705Z	

AIC DEPARTED ALDERGROVE AT 0626Z (AMM 980 - GELKI)

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date: 27 Sept 96		Time: 21:52		Duration of Sighting: 5		Complete Reports	
<b>B Description of Object:</b>							
Number:	ONE	Size:	THREE SIZE GUMB0	Shape:	SPHERICAL	Colours:	ORANGE WITH DARK CENTRE
Brightness:	VERY	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL	Other:	NIL
<b>C Exact Position of Observer:</b>							
Geographical Location:	CYCLE TRAIL TABLE TIE PAVILION			Indoors:		Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stationary:		Moving:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<b>D How Object was Observed:</b>							
Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:		Type:	
<b>E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)</b>							
TAXELEY							
<b>F Angle of Sight:</b>		45°					
<b>G Distance:</b>		(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				APPROX 12 MILES	
<b>H Movement of Object:</b>		NE DIRECTION					
<b>J Met conditions during Observation:</b>		CLEAR					
Moving Clouds. Mist, Haze etc							
<b>K Nearby Objects or Buildings:</b>		NIL					
<b>L To Whom Reported:</b>		NIL		ESSEX		INVOICE NO 886127 SEPT	
<b>M Organisations:</b>		DRO					
<b>N Details of Informant:</b>		Name: Section 40		Tel No: Section 40			
<b>O Address:</b>		Section 40				Postcode:	
<b>P Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:</b>							
NIL							
<b>Q Other Witnesses:</b>		NIL					
<b>R Date/Time of Report:</b>		27 Sept 96		1832Z			

## Report of Unidentified Flying Object

- a) **Date, Time and Duration of Sighting.**  
30/09/96 2150 Local. Approx 4 minutes 383
- b) **Description of Object**  
Round, very bright circular object, larger than a star.
- c) **Exact Position of**  
Glenrothes, Fife Scotland
- d) **How Observed**  
Naked Eye
- e) **Direction in which Object was First Seen**  
Unable to judge
- f) **Angular Elevation of Object**  
High in sky.
- g) **Distance of Object from Observer**  
Unable to judge
- h) **Movements of Object**  
Descending very fast, then stopped, then moved out to sea
- i) **Meteorological Conditions During Observations**  
Clear Night.
- k) **Nearby Objects**  
N/A
- l) **To Whom Reported**  
Glenrothes Police
- m) **Name and Address of Informant**  
Section 40  
Section 40  
Glenrothes
- n) **Any background information on the Informant that may be Volunteered**  
File Section 40  
N/A.
- o) **Other witnesses**  
One other person
- p) **Date and Time of Receipt of Report**  
01/10/96 0950z

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.

A	Date:	26/9/96.	Time:	1930	Duration of Sighting:	10 mins.
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	Far db.	Shape:	Cigar shape
	Brightness:	Faintly	Sound:	No	Smell:	No.
					Other:	light @ end & @ top.
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	Roundabout on A30 (in car)			Indoors:	—
				Outdoors:	✓	
	Stationary:		Moving:	✓		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:	No	Camera:	No
				Type:	—	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	To North east of Hangle.					
F	Angle of Sight:	50° ish				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			Several miles	
H	Movement of Object:	Stationary.				
J	Met conditions during Observation:	Clear - some clouds but not close by.				
	Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	Open country.				
L	To Whom Reported:	Press:		Police:		
	Military Organisation:	RAF St Mawgan				
M	Details of Informant:	Name:	Section 40		Tel. No.:	Section 40
	Address:	Section 40			Postcode:	Section 40
		CORNWALL.				
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	College leaver - ex student. (18)					
O	Other Witnesses:	Younger sister (11) Mother (37)				
P	Date/Time of Report:					

REPORT of an UNUSUAL SIGHTING

Date Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
2138 2-5 MINUTES 29 SEPTEMBER 9

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
TRIANGULAR, ONE, VERY LARGE, BLACK, LOW HULL

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
BARNSELEY, OUTSIDE REPORTERS HOUSE.

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
Naked eye

e. Direction in which Object was first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a bearing)  
LOOKING SOUTH EAST

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
OVERHEAD

381

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
VERY SLOW

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLEAR

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NO - THERE WAS AN AIRCRAFT ABOVE IT MOVING TO THE EAST

k. To Whom Reported (Police, Military Organisations, the Press)  
R.A.F. TOPCLIFFE

Section 40

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

**BARNSLAY**

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

**WIFE + SON**

o. Date and Time of Receipt

**2230 LOCAL**

**29/9/96**

The above details are to be faxed immediately to AIS (Military), LATTC on

Section 40

(Section 40)

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS) 2A

Room 8245

RAF Main Building

Whitehall

LON DON SW1A 2HB



380

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ..29/9/96... 0400Z - more  
..... THAN 45 MINUTES .....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness,  
sound, smell, etc): ..VELY LARGE OBJECT SHAPE (ROUND) TRIANGULAR..  
..... RED/BLUE LASERS - 10 X SIZE OF NORML STARS .....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or  
Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ..INDOORS .....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
..... NAKED EYE - DIDNT HAVE A FILM L.R. HAS CAMERA .....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a  
Landmark): ... ABOVE SEVERAL STREET LIGHTS .....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....
- ..... HE SAID 90° .....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
- ..... HE MENTIONED 10 X THE HEIGHT OF SEVERAL STREET FLATS .....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading  
and Speed): .....
- ..... .....
- ..... .....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) .. ~~cloudy~~ SKY CLEAR WITH  
..... OCCASIONAL PASSING CLOUD .....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

SELKEL ST PLATS, GEORGE ROAD

11. To Whom Reported:

Section 40

RAF LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant:

Section 40

Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses:

(CIVILIANS)

Section 40

SAME ADDRESS

Section 40

Tel NO

Section 40

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report:

29.04.96 2 SEP 96

16. Is a Reply Requested:

YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



379

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 03 2105 AUG 4mins

B. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, BUS SIZE  
Shape, LUNAR MODULE  
Colours, GREY  
Brightness, DULL  
Sound, NONE  
Smell, NONE

C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location.  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary, Moving

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) ~~SW~~ E → W

F. Angle of Sight  
35°

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
100 YRDS 2000 FT IN AIR

H. Movement of Object  
AIRSHIP

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR  
Haze, Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
RADIO W/M BIRMINGHAM

M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40 [REDACTED] W. MIDLANDS

N. Any background of the informant that may be volunteered.  
Section 40 [REDACTED] HOME

O. Other Witnesses.  
FEW OTHER PEOPLE

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
5 AUG 96 1220Z

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 2 AUG 1996, 0314 LOCAL  
A FEW MINUTES

Description of Object EXTREMELEY BRIGHT LIGHT MAKING NO NOISE TO NORTH EAST OF PAISLEY

Exact Position of Observer ADDRESS IN PAISLEY. PAISLEY POLICE HAVE FULL ADDRESS + NAME

How Observed NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS - PAISLEY POLICE ALSO FILMED THE OBJECT.

Direction in Which Object was First Seen NE OF PAISLEY

Angular Elevation of Object COULDN'T TELL

Distance Of Object from Observer COULDN'T TELL

Movements of Object VERY FAST MOVEMENT TOWARDS PAISLEY THEN APPEARED STATIONARY BEFORE MOVING FAST AWAY + DISAPPEARING

Meteorological Conditions During Observations CLEAR, BRIGHT DLY SURFACE WIND 180-190° LESS THAN 5KTS. CLOUD FEW 020 BKN028

Nearby Objects GLASGOW AIRPORT

To Whom Reported PAISLEY POLICE

Name and Address of Informant HELD BY PAISLEY POLICE

Any background Informaton MONARCH B757 LANDED AT GLASGOW AT 0317 LOCAL. POSSIBLE THAT SIGHTING WAS OF AIC AS IT TURNED ONTO FINAL APPROACH that may be volunteered FOR RUNWAY 23 AT 4 MILES, FROM A VISUAL LEFT BASE. THE PILOT WAS\* ASKED IF HE HAD SEEN ANY UNUSUAL OBJECT ON APPROACH - HE HAD NOT. (HE DID HAVE A GOOD VIEW OF VENUS THOUGH!)

Other witnesses 2 OFFICERS AT PAISLEY POLICE STATION WHO FILMED THE INCIDENT

Date and Title of Receipt of Report

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

18/8/96 2128 2-3 MINS

377

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell etc).

BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT TRAVELING FAST FOLLOWED BY WHAT  
LOOKED LIKE A STAR NO NOISE

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

BRAMALL

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

TOWARDS MANCHESTER AIRPORT

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

OUTSIDE ATMOSPHERE (ESTIMATED)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, P, & may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

TOWARDS SOUTHWEST

Page 1 of 2

1. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CLEAR SKY

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ATC

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF Section 40



BRAMALL  
STOCKPORT

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
16.9.96 - 17.9.96 Between 0001 & 0100 4-5 MINUTES
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
ROUND WHITE LIGHT (REALLY BRIGHT)
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
BIRCHFIELD RD, LONGSITE
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
-
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
30 - 45 °
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
1 1/2 MILES MAYBE LESS
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
MOVING QUICKLY, STOPPING, THEN MOVING STRAIGHT UP.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
CLEAR NIGHT
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )

l. Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Section 40

Section 40

MANCHESTER

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

UNEMPLOYED

n. Other Witnesses

NO

o. Date and Time of Receipt

MESSAGE LEFT ON ANSWERPHONE 17 JUN  
18 JUN 96 0830

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

Section 40

ATC OPS  
MANCHESTER

Section 40



Classification: UNCLASS.

F Sigs 927  
(Rev 2/95)

Caveat:

UFO File

Covering:

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Serial Number:  —		Transmission: Date: 6 AUG 96 Time:		Document Reference 6413	
From: SEC (AS) 2A		Fax Number: Section 40		Total number of pages including this one: 1	
To: Wg Cdr		Tel Number: Section 40		To: Wg Cdr	
Fax Number: Section 40		Tel Number: Section 40		Fax Number: Section 40	
Author: Rank: EO		Name: Section 40		Transmitted by: Rank: AC	
Appointment: Section 40		Tel Number: Section 40		Name: Section 40	
Signature:		Signature:		Section 40	

Subject: UFO SIGHTING

Wg Cdr [Section 40]

Further to your conversation with [Section 40] regarding obtaining a video tape of the "UFO" sighting near Inverness on 25 July, I wrote to the informant who, incidentally, is a civilian working for the police, and requested a copy of the tape. The informant, [Section 40], has since contacted us and has advised that unfortunately the video has been taped over.

[Section 40]

Classification: UNCLASS

Caveat:

Covering:

Loose Minute

UFe F10E

D/Sec(AS)/64/1

25th September 1996

AFDO

Copy to:

ADGE1  
DI55C

REPORTING OF UFOs

1. Thank you for your minute of 19th September (AFDO/1/3/1) about the reporting of 'UFOs'.
2. The Department's interest in 'UFO sightings' is one of air defence, namely, whether there is any evidence in a sighting of a breach of the UK air defences. Whilst this policy remains in force Sec(AS)2, as the Air Staffs Secretariat, is required to accept UFO reports from members of the public and to keep records of all such reports where the witness is prepared to give his/her name and contact details.
3. In looking at this issue it is important to remember that as our declared interest is air defence, not 'flying saucer' related, MOD must be seen to acknowledge at all times information provided by members of the public about a sighting which might, in their view, pose an air defence threat. We cannot expect the civil police to decide what constitutes a potential threat nor who might have information which the MOD might find of importance.
4. MOD and OGDs have to deal with Parliamentary Questions about UFOs and also receive a significant number of letters from MPs acting on behalf of their constituents about this issue. MOD Ministers are required to respond to such inquiries and, in order to staff these properly, Sec(AS)2 must have full and accurate records of all reports made to the Department, however misguided we might, at times, feel the informant to be.
5. It is simply not possible for Sec(AS)2 to provide round the clock cover to respond to calls from members of the public about low flying and UFOs and, as you know, out of hours this is done on our behalf by the DCMC. However, I am unable to gauge the scale of your own concerns about the number and content of the calls you receive since, by your own admission, you do not report all of the details on to us. For the last six months we have on record that only 14 reports were forwarded to us by the DCMC. If you maintain a logbook of all calls received it would be helpful to know the details of all of those relating to UFOs which were not turned into reports for, say, the last six months. From this we shall be able to complete our records and assess by how much public interest is increasing.

6. Once we have this sort of information we shall be better able to look again at MOD policy on the handling of calls from the public about UFO sightings. I should be grateful for your assistance.

Section 40



Sec(AS)2

MB8247 Section 40

CHOTS: SEC(AS)2

FAX : Section 40

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
18/09/96 2230
- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
CRICKET PITCH AT TOTTINGDON NR BORY
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
EASTERLY
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
+ 15°
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
1 - 2 MILE
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
STATIONARY MOVED SHARPLY UPWARDS & TO THE LEFT  
TO +30°
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLEAR NIGHT - ABLE TO SEE AIRCRAFT  
A LITTLE MISTY OVER WOODS
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

**l. Name and Address of Informant**

Section 40  
[Redacted]

**m. Any Background on the Informant that may**

**n. Other Witnesses**

NO

**o. Date and Time of Receipt**

18/9/96 @ 0930

after Ansaphone message 17/9/96 @ 2300

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1



HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 886 96  
Date of DOB Entry:.....21 Sep 96  
Time of DOB Entry:.....23:40  
P&SS Region of responsibility:....UK

374

REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....Cpl  
Name.....Section 40  
Trade/Duty.....RAFP  
Unit.....Ops room  
Telephone Number.....  
Extension.....Section 40

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE REPORT OF UFO SIGHTING

1. At 2340 hours a lady contacted the Ops room to report what she believed to be a UFO sighting, she declined to give her name but provided an address of Section 40, nr St Ives.
2. At 2230 hours tonight the lady and her partner were returning from Cambridge along the A14 towards Conington. Approximately a half a mile before Conington they saw what appeared to be two red lights in the sky. At first they thought the lights might be fireworks as they had seen these in the sky earlier in the evening. However, these were seen in a different direction. The couple decided that they would investigate further and turned off a lane halfway between Conington and Ellsworth. The lights had disappeared behind a hill and as the lane was very dark they decided that they would turn around and go home. On turning the car around and driving back the way they came a very bright light suddenly appeared behind them, lighting up the inside of the car. They were very disconcerted about this and left the area in a hurry. The lady stated that they had not been drinking and thought the sighting to be something they couldn't explain.

ACTION TAKEN

1. It was explained to the caller that we had not received any other calls concerning this area. However, the report of the sighting would be passed on to FCF for their information.
2. The DOB ref. no was passed to the caller for her info if she any other details to pass etc.
3. Info for FCF. E-Mailed.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

RESTRICTED - STAFF

RESTRICTED - STAFF

# Report of Unidentified Flying Object



- a) Date, Time and Duration of Sighting. Monday 23rd September 1996  
\* 2230 hrs for 10 minutes
- b) Description of Object \* Circular and 20 feet in diameter, continually flashing from dark to "greyish white"
- c) Exact Position of Above Westwood Nursery, Westwood Avenue, Ayr
- d) How Observed Rear garden Section 40
- e) Direction in which Object was first Seen North West Ayr
- f) Angular Elevation of Object — NOT KNOWN
- g) Distance of Object from Observer "High in the clouds"
- h) Movements of Object Slow towards Dalninning Golf Course, Ayr, then Disappeared
- i) Meteorological Conditions During Observations Cloud cover and Moon visible.
- j) Nearby Objects —
- k) To Whom Reported Ae. Section 40  
Ae. Section 40
- l) Name and Address of Informant STRATHCLYDE POLICE, AYR  
Section 40
- m) Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered Informant claimed to have witnessed U.F.O 6 mths ago (not reported to police)
- n) Other witnesses Claims numerous other witnesses in (not traced at this time)
- o) Date and Time of Receipt of Report Section 40  
\* 2350 hrs 23rd September 1996

\* Local time

148611

80 AUGUST 1996

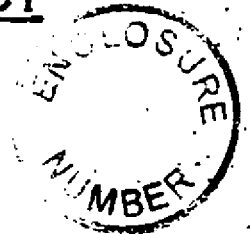
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE

A	Date:	28 Sep 96	Time:	0645	Duration of Sighting:	4 mins
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	LARGE DOUGHNUT	Shape:	ORANGE
	Brightness:	VERY	Sound:	NO	Smell:	NO
					Colours:	BLUE
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	BACK GARDEN	Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors:	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	for 5 mins	Moving:	Then disallowed		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	South					
F	Angle of Sight:					
	Woke off ground					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
	look fr. Observer					
H	Movement of Object:					
	Went to the West and left mist ground					
J	Met conditions during Observation:					
	Cloudy					
	Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	Trees					
L	To Whom Reported:					
	Press: <input type="checkbox"/> Police: <input type="checkbox"/>					
	Military Organisations: <input type="checkbox"/> DID fit					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40	Address:	Section 40	Postcode:	Section 40
	Sutton Coldfield					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Also believed an object he believed had fallen off the sighting?					
O	Other Witnesses:					
	NIL					
P	Date/Time of Report:					
	28 Sep. 96 2230					



# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



371

- A. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
25th September 1996 1720(L) for 3 mins.
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, ONE  
Size, N/K  
Shape, like a deflated balloon.  
Colours, Yellow and metallic grey  
Brightness, not particularity.  
Sound, No  
Smell, No
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
Overhead Haikenberry?
- F. Angle of Sight  
30°
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
Not known.
- H. Movement of Object  
Climbing
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist In evening sun.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
No
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40  
TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT. Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
Ex R.A.F, never seen anything like this before,  
Interested to know what it was.
- O. Other Witnesses.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

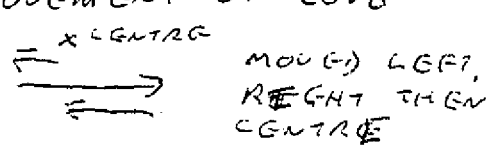
COMMUNICATIONS  
CENTRE  
26 SEP 1998  
CENTRE DELIVERED

25 1740(L) Sep '96

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

370

<p>A. Date, Time &amp; Duration of Sighting</p>	<p>7-8-96 22 417 4000 2-3 min.</p>
<p>B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)</p>	<p>BRIGHT LONG SHAPED LIGHT. COLOUR OR COLOURED WHITE △</p>
<p>C. Exact Position of Observer Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving</p>	<p>INDOOR - UPSTAIRS FRONT BEDROOM</p>
<p>D. How Observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)</p>	<p>NAKED EYE</p>
<p>E. Direction in which Object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)</p>	<p>THE PERSON WAS LOOKING S.E. TOWARDS LANGLEY</p>
<p>F. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</p>	<p>STRAIGHT - EYE LEVEL</p>
<p>G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</p>	<p>200-300 YDS</p>
<p>H. Movements (Changes in E, F &amp; G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</p>	<p>SEE C</p>
<p>I. Met Conditions during Observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</p>	<p>VERY DARK</p>
<p>J. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high Voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</p>	<p>NONE NONE IN FIELD</p>

K. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	CAD'S OFFICE RAF VALLEY
L. Name & Address of Informant	Section 40 Section 40 YNYS MON
M. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	LEVED AT PAGESBY LOCATION FOR 20 YEARS
N. Other Witnesses	
O. Date, Time of Receipt	14.40 LOCAL 8-8-96
P. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	SEE BELOW
Q. <u>Remarks</u>	MOVEMENT OF COVG  THIS HAPPENED TWICE DURATION 2-3 MINS.

CHECKED WITH 22 C FLT. RAF VALLEY  
HELICOPTERS CEASED FLYING AT 20.00 LOCAL

N.W. POLICE HELICOPTER CEASED  
FLYING AT 19.45 LOCAL.

VALLEY MET. REPORT FOR 20.45 LOCAL 7-8-96

BROKEN  $\frac{5}{8}$  @ 3000 FEET

NO BREAKS @ 4500 FEET

LIGHT WIND S.W. 11 KNOTS

VISIBILITY 35 KMS.

and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)  
96 0600 HRS 2-3 MINS

Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
OVAL BRIGHT LIGHT CHANGED TO ROUND BALL AND BECAME  
SMALLER

Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
FROM FLEETWOOD, OVER KNOTT END. STILL FOR 15 SECS  
AND THEN MOVED TO THE RIGHT

How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

KNOTT END

Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

NOT KNOWN

Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

NOT KNOWN

Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

STILL FOR 15 SECONDS THEN MOVED TO THE RIGHT

Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

NOT KNOWN

Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

NOT KNOWN

Address of Informant

FREETWOOD POLICE STATION

Section 40

Section 40

1. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

1. Other Witnesses

o. Date and Time of Receipt

2025 - 12-08-96

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )


RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

368

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	9 AUG 96
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	4 DISC LIGHTS IN FORMATION ROTATING CLOCKWISE AT SPEED
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOORS IN CAR HEADING NORTH
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	NEAR J12 OF M40 WARWICK
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	100 ft
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	KEPT UP WITH CAR (70MPH)
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40  BANBURN OXON.
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12/8/96 5:30pm.
16. Remarks	

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.	2 Aug 96 / 23:00 / indefinite
2. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise).	Red / Blue / Green light Static, not very bright (Can be brighter than a star)
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving).	Indoors. <span style="background-color: black; color: black;">Section 40</span> Acomb.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder).	Naked. Binoculars.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing).	Toward Boroughbridge Rd
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable).	Very high
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark).	— " —
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).	Static.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with	No




1. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc).	Police <sup>York</sup>
12. Name and address of informant.	As shown
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered.	Family
14. Other witnesses.	D.C. Section 40
15. Date and time of receipt.	23. 10 2 Aug.
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions.	
17. Remarks	<p>Original witness was a 13 yr. old who eventually called the police, who also saw these lights. I suggested that they were planets (D) - if you could locate with a telescope -</p>

let the above address know of any findings.

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	1.8.96 2:30AM
2. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Big white blue light. No sound.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors in car in Hayes
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Over the Uxbridge Road.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	15ft high up.
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Followed the car
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	Said there was a time loss.
14. Other witnesses	Milkman, friend in car.
15. Date and time of receipt	2.8.96 4pm
16. Remarks	Reply requested. Wants UFO research association's address.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	041110z Aug 96
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	3 of them, white, in triangle, slow moving then more, then in a line and slowly moved away
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Standing outside
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Initially naked eye then binnoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	To west
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High in the sky
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	High
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	gradually moved away
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear sunny sky
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing particular
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Police who passed MOD number

12. Name and Address of Informant Section 40 Measden, North London Section 40	Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	
14. Other Witnesses	Son and Husband
15. Date, Time of Receipt	041125z Aug 96
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Seemed a thoroughly sensible person. Very genuine

Date: 04 Aug 96

Section 40  
RO2  
Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
GE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

364

MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted.  
10 August 1996 11:59 PM local. 15 secs
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
A square of orange/yellow light with rounded corners filled with fine white spots, some were red. Flashing every 2 sec
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
in bed looking out of window towards east south east
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
naked eye
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly-estimated bearing.  
going towards horizon east
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
Height not known.
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.  
Distance of away
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
fairly clear little bit of streaky cloud
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plant; factories; piers or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.  
high voltage line. Marshall Airfield
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
Duffryn Warden Police, Duffryn Police
- M Section 40
- N Any Background Information on the informant that may be volunteered.  
Section 40
- O Other Witnesses  
Yes your wife saw
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
11 August 1996 12:15 local.

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
Sec (AS) I  
12 AUG 1996  
FILE

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

logged as 12/8/96  
see over

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	12 AUG 96 MIDNIGHT 20 SECONDS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LOTS OF YELLOW/WHITE BRIGHT LIGHTS (NOT FLASHING) MOVING SIDEWAYS.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	BELOW CLOUD LEVEL
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVED QUICKLY
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLOUDY EVENING. HAD BEEN RAINING.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 COLLIERS WOOD LONDON Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	PARTNER
15. Date and time of receipt	12/8/96 11 AM.
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED. →



TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

363

A Date:		11 AUG 96		Time:		1940		Duration of Sighting:		10 mins			
B Description of Object:													
Number:		4		Size:		UNKNOWN		Shape:		ROUND			
Brightness:		BRIGHT		Sound:		NO		Smell:		NO			
Colour:		YELLOW		Other:		LIGHTS							
C Exact Position of Observer:													
Geographical Location:				PRIVATE RESIDENCE				Indoors:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Outdoors:	
Stationary:				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				Moving:					
D How Object was Observed:													
Naked Eye:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Binoculars:				Camera:					
Type:													
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)													
SOUTH EAST TOWARDS WOKINGHAM													
F Angle of Sight:													
LOW													
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)													
/													
H Movement of Object:													
SPLIT APART MOVED RANDOMLY AND DISAPPEARED QUICKLY													
J Met conditions during Observation:													
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc						CLEAR BUT A THUNDERSTORM HAD PASSED MINUTES EARLIER							
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:													
L To Whom Reported:													
Name:				CAS SUPERVISOR (LATE)				RAF BRIZE WORTON					
M Details of Informant:													
Name:				Section 40				Tel No:					
Address:				Section 40				Postcode:					
KENSING													
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:													
NIL													
O Other Witnesses:													
REPORTERS WIFE AND 6 YR OLD SON													
P Date/Time of Report:													
11/08/96				1940									

REPORT OF A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 10 Aug 96

Time. 2140 Z

Duration. 20 MINS AND STILL THERE.

B. Description of Object.

Number. ONE

Size. SIZE OF GARAGE DOOR.

Shape. ROUND WITH FLASHING LIGHT EITHER SIDE.

Colours. WHITE

Brightness. BRIGHT

Sound. NIL.

Smell. NIL.

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location. SOUTH OF INVERNESS

Indoors, outdoors. OUTDOORS

Stationary, Moving. MOVING

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye. ✓

Binoculars. ✓

Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful) INVERNESS MOVING SOUTH,  
STATIONARY FOR A WHILE THEN MOVED AGAIN.

F. Angle of Sight.

C. Distance:  
(By reference to a known landmark if possible)

COULDN'T SAY.

H. Movement of Object.

STATIONARY FOR A WHILE THEN MOVED  
HORIZONTALLY

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds.

PARTIAL CLOUDY NIGHT WITH  
GOOD VISIBILITY

Haze

Mist

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

N/A

L. To Whom Reported.

Police.

Press.

Military Organisation. RAF LOSSIEMOUTH  
Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Name.

Section 40

Address

N. Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.

WIFE OF SERVICEMAN. BASED AT RAF KINLOSS  
WORKED AT INVERNESS AIRPORT.

O. Other Witnesses.

Name.

FRIENDS OF

Section 40

Address.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 10 AUG 96

Time. 2140 Z

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 11 Aug. 96
- B. Description of Object. 1100 local to 1630L  
Number, One  
Size, Silver object  
Shape, that changed shape  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound, } No  
Smell, }
- C. Exact Position of Observer. Bentley Priory  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight. Overhead.
- G. Distance. 5000 ft.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. Stationary
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40  
Burnt Oak, Edgeware.
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.
- O. Other Witnesses. He's taken over 300 pictures of UFOs and lots of this one. He's 68 and used to be in the navy.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

359

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

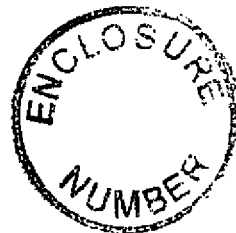
MATS PART 1  
8SD/1/11

- A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting - Local times to be quoted  
11-8-96 0005 - 0040
- B Description of Object - Number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc.  
WHITE FLUORESCENT OFF LIGHTS MOVING IN A CIRCLE
- C Exact Position of Observer - Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.  
SAFFRON WALDEN OUTDOORS + INDOORS
- D How Observed - Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.  
NAKED EYE
- E Direction in which Object was First Seen - A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.  
DUE EAST OF SAFFRON WALDEN
- F Angular Elevation of Object - Estimated heights are unreliable.  
45°
- G Distance of Object from Observer - By reference to a known landmark whenever possible.  
2 MILES from LEO BUTLER KEIS
- H Movements of Object - Change in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed.  
MODERATE SPEED IN A CIRCLE
- J Meteorological Conditions During Observations - Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc.  
CALM
- K Nearby Objects - Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high built tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields, generating plants; factories; pits or other sites with floodlights or other lighting.
- L To Whom Reported - Police, military organisation, the press, etc.  
ATC STANSTED
- M Name and Address of Informant  
Section 40 [REDACTED] ESS
- N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be volunteered  
WORKS FOR Section 40 [REDACTED] (STANSTED)
- O Other Witnesses  
Section 40 [REDACTED]
- P Date and Time of Receipt of Report  
11-8-96 0040

The details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on Section 40 [REDACTED]

The completed form report is to be sent by the originating air traffic service unit to the Ministry of Defence Sec (AS), RAF Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



1. Date, time and duration of sighting.

28 July '96 23:05 hrs 15 mins and still going on

2. Description of object.

Yellowy laser lights making a flowered pattern in the sky.

3. Exact position observed.

In the sky near his house

4. How observed.

stood outside

5. Direction in which object was first seen.

did not know.

6. Angle of sight.

Not known.

7. Distance.

Not known.

8. Movements.

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.

Muggy and warm.

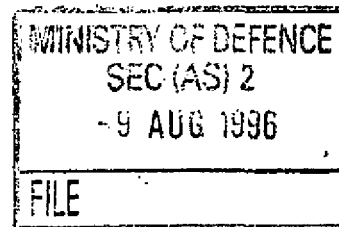
10. Nearby objects.

11. To whom reported.

Sgt Section 40  
DUTY OPS CONTROLLER - RAJ OJHANI.

12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.

Section 40



13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

14. Other witnesses.

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: Section 40

Rank: SGT

b. Date/Time of receipt.

28 July 96 2305 hrs.

16. Remarks.

**DOC's Actions:**

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
London

Tel: Section 40

Fax: Section 40

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air Force Ops (Section 40 Section 40) for assistance.



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time and duration of sighting.

4TH Dec 2330 2-3 MINS.

2. Description of object.

VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT.

3. Exact position observed.

OVER JACOBS WELL ~~ON~~ GUILDFORD

4. How observed.

NAILED EYE

5. Direction in which object was first seen.

6. Angle of sight.

7. Distance.

8. Movements.

TRAVELING STRAIGHT FOR A FEW MOMENTS THEN  
STARTED VEERING SIDE TO SIDE

9. Meteorological conditions during observations.

CLEAR NIGHT.

10. Nearby objects.

11. To whom reported.

SGT Section 40

12. Name, address and telephone number of informant.

Section 40



13. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

14. Other witnesses.

15. a. Individual receiving the report.

Name: Section 40

Rank: SGT

b. Date/Time of receipt. 4th AUG 2340.

16. Remarks.

**DOC's Actions:**

1. The Duty Operations controller is to carry out the following:

a. Forward the completed proforma to:

Sec(AS)2A Room 8245  
MOD Main Building  
London

Tel: Section 40

Fax: Section 40

b. In the event that the report sounds urgent you should contact the Duty Officer at Air Force Ops (Section 40 Section 40) for assistance.

356

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 08 AUGUST 1996  
2155 4 SECONDS.
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ONE CIRCULAR. OBJECT SIZE OF A DUSTBIN LID RED WITH YELLOW CIRCLES INSIDE THE RED ONE.
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): SITTING IN THE HOUSE PASSED IN FRONT OF WINDOW
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): SOUTH TO NORTH.
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable):  
EYE LEVEL.
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible):  
CLOSE BUT DIFFICULT TO JUDGE
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): STRAIGHT SMOOTH.
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) OVERCAST

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

Nil

11. To Whom Reported: ... CPT. BARNES.

12. Name and Address for Informant:

Section 40

Section 40

COMRIK

Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses: ... WIFE

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ... 9-8-96, 1407L

16. Is a Reply Requested: ... YES

Notes:

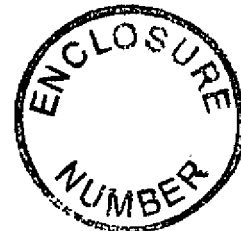
1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 26P.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

Example of a completed signal defined this form.



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting At 2000 hrs each night for past month or more. Permanent	
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Large star of diffused light. White and stationary.	
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving) Outdoors and static	
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Stratford towards Barking	
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) High angle	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Not known	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Nil seen	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc) Open skies tonight, but object becomes obscured when cloudy	

<p>10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)  Nil</p>	
<p>11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)  RAF Club, then MOD</p>	
<p>1.</p>	
<p>12. Name and Address of Informant  Name  Address  Section 40  Stratford Section 40</p>	
<p>13. Background of informant that may be volunteered  Nil</p>	
<p>14. Other Witnesses  Section 40 (husband)</p>	
<p>15. Date, Time of Receipt  102040Z Aug 96</p>	
<p>16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  Nil</p>	
<p>17. Remarks Nil</p>	

Date: 10 AUG 96

Section 40

Wg Cdr / R02

Air Force Duty Officer

DCMC

MB JOC136R

Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)

DI55C

GE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
2-AUG-96 - 23-50 OBSERVED PREVIOUS NIGHT AT SAME TIME
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
WHITE LIGHTS - RECTANGULAR - PROJECTED FROM GROUND  
NO VISIBLE-BEAM OF LIGHT. NO SOUND - NO SMELL
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
SUMMERFIELD ESTATE - WILMSLOW - OUTDOORS - MOVING.
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
NORTH WEST - OBJECT MOVED LEFT & THEN RIGHT & LEFT AGAIN.
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
POSSIBLY.  
UNKNOWN. - 450
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
CLOUD BASE 4000'
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
CLOCKWISE
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
7/4300
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
NONE.

Name and Address of Informant

Section 40

Nikmslow

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

DAUGHTER 6 YEARS OF AGE

o. Date and Time of Receipt

3/8/96. 0015.

N.B.

BELIEVED TO BE SEARCHLIGHT. BEING USED LOCALLY AS PART OF A SHOW.

M.G. Books 'A' Watch Manager.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFQ)

RAR Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1E



Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 15-08-96 - 0005hrs - 3-4 mins

Description of Object.

Number, Size, Shape, Colour, Brightness, Sound, Smell. 1 - VERY BIG. OVAL. GLOWING WHITE.

Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location, Indoors, Outdoors, Stationary, Moving. OUTDOORS. STATIONARY / MOVING. 354

How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, etc or Video Camera. NAKED EYE

Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) EAST TO WEST

Angle of Sight.

DIRECTLY ABOVE

Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) DONT KNOW. 300/400

Movement of Object.

VERY FAST - STOPPED DOWN. CIRCLED.

Weather Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, Haze, Mist. CLEAR

Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organization, Airport. POLICE.

Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40 [Redacted]

NO. WITH -

Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.

Other Witnesses.

Section 40 [Redacted]

Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

0020 HRS. - 15-08-96

REPORT TAKEN BY: [Redacted] ACC. [Redacted]

Section 40 [Redacted]

Section 40 [Redacted]

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 130145L Aug 96

B. Description of Object.  
Number, One  
Size, Very bright blue oval object  
Shape,  
Colours,  
Brightness,  
Sound, I  
Smell, NO

353

C. Exact Position of Observer. Kings Standing  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen. South  
(A Landmark may be useful)

F. Angle of Sight.

G. Distance. 150 - 200 ft  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object. Stationary

J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist. Clear.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. Trees

L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport

M. Name and Address of Informant. Birmingham

Section 40 [Redacted]

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. Section 40 [Redacted]

O. Other Witnesses.  
NIL

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
131840Z Aug 96

HEADQUARTERS PROVOST & SECURITY SERVICES (UNITED KINGDOM)

DAILY OCCURRENCE LOG

DOB Serial No:..... 748.96  
Date of DOB Entry:..... 12 Aug 96  
Time of DOB Entry:..... 23:05  
P&SS Region of responsibility:..NR

REPORT MADE BY

Rank.....Mr  
Name.....Section 40  
Trade/Duty.....  
Unit.....  
Telephone Number.....Section 40  
Extension.....

DETAILS OF OCCURRENCE

TITLE Report of unidentified flying object

Section 40 reported that at 2202(L) whilst stopped at a hill near Caster  
an object in the sky travel Sth West. He described the object  
as grey in colour, about the size of the moon, however he could not  
describe the shape. There was no sound, flashing lights and the height  
was undetermined. He claimed that the object was visible for about one  
second. Section 40 gave his address as, Section 40,  
Peterborough, Section 40 )

ACTION TAKEN

E - Mail FCF forInfo.

DOB Entry made by: Cpl Section 40

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
SEC 1.3, 2  
12 AUG 1996  
FILE

351

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 2/ JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 14 AUG 96 ~~AT~~ 2115 HRS.  
FOR 15 MINUTES
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): 6 BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): KINGOODIE - WEST DUNDEE, OUTDOORS,  
STATIONARY
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ... LOOKING ACROSS THE RIVER TAY TOWARDS  
NEWPORT
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): 45°
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): NOTHING TO COMPARE WITH
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): MOVED LEFT AND RIGHT THEN NO MOVEMENT FOR  
A WHILE THEN DROPPED FROM THE SKY TOWARDS GROUND,  
LOST SIGHT.
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) CLEAR SKY - NOT DARK

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

RIVER TAY NEAR TO OBSERVER.

11. To Whom Reported:

CPL [Section 40] RAF LEUCHARS, [Section 40]

12. Name and Address for Informant:

[Section 40]

DUNDEE

[Section 40]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:

14. Other Witnesses:

OBSERVER SAID, ~~THAT~~ THERE WAS ANOTHER MAN WHO GOT OUT OF HIS TRUCK ~~AT~~ AT KINGOODIE TO WATCH, NAME UNKNOWN

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report:

14 AUG 96 2330 HRS

16. Is a Reply Requested:

NO

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax ([Section 40]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

~~Example of a completed Signal is shown this line.~~

350

POLIS

Incident log

Printed 08-AUG-1996 14:01 by Section 40

INCD REF 0079-E -080896 Grade A  
Crime No

Status CO Taken by Section 40

Type SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES

Location OVER MOLD INDUSTRIAL  
MOLD  
CLNYD

Grid Ref 323713363885  
Beat Code MO1  
Parish Code

Details REPORTING THAT HER HUSBAND [Section 40] HAS RETURNED HOME FROM WORK THIS MORNING AND STATED THAT HE SAW BRIGHT LIGHTS IN THE SKY OVER THE ABOVE LOCATION AT 0218HRS THIS MORNING. SEE LOG FOR DETAILS

Informant [Section 40]  
Address [Section 40]  
Phone [Section 40]  
Other [Section 40]

Source ORDINARY CALL

INCIDENT HISTORY

Received 08-AUG-1996 09:13:16 [Section 40] Initial Code 0600  
Logged 08-AUG-1996 09:21:10 [Section 40] TII Not applicable  
Proceeded  
Result 08-AUG-1996 09:41:43 [Section 40] Result Codes 0600  
Closed 08-AUG-1996 12:36:59 [Section 40] Arrests 0000

Time Source OP Narrative

0921 O [Section 40] [Section 40] STATED THAT HER HUSBAND WAS EXTREMELY DISTRESSED AT WHAT HE HAD SEEN AND AT FIRST REFUSED TO GIVE ANY PERSONAL DETAILS. SHE STATED THAT HER HUSBAND WAS TOO AFRAID TO RING THE POLICE. HOWEVER SHE DID GIVE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS.-- THE OBJECT WAS VERY LARGE AND BRIGHT IT HAD FLAMES COMING FROM THE REAR AND THERE WAS NO NOISE COMING FROM IT AT ALL, IT WAS ALSO VERY LOW IN THE SKY. I THEN DISAPPEARED AT A VERY FAST SPEED. THERE WAS SOME SORT OF SHAPE TO IT BUT WAS DIFFICULT TO SEE IT PROPERLY BECAUSE OF THE BRIGHTNESS. SHE STATED THAT SHE WOULD GET HER HUSBAND TO RING EASTERN ACR WHEN HE GOT UP FROM BED AS HE WAS WORKING NIGHTS AT [Section 40] MOLD INDUSTRIAL PLANT AT THE TIME OF THE SIGHTING. HE WILL QUOTE INCIDENT NUMBER 39--0808

0927 O

0936 S Incident 0079-E -080896 has been linked

0936 S Incident linked to incident 0039-E -080896

0939 O [Section 40] PRESS OFFICE INFORMED FOR INFORMATION

0939 O WEST DRAYTON INFORMED AND STATED THAT IF [Section 40] PHONES BACK COULD THE QUESTIONNAIRE BE COMPLETED AND RESULTS FAXED TO THE FOLLOWING NUMBER-- [Section 40] FOR THE ATTN OF S.A.C. [Section 40] AT A.I.S. WEST DRAYTON

0941 S Incident state changed to active

1236 S TII Not Applicable

1236 S Incident completed on 08-AUG-1996

1353 O FURTHER CALL FROM [Section 40] WITH FOLLOWING DETAILS IN WAY FORMAT FROM WEST DRAYTON

A-- 0218HRS 8/8/96 5-10SECS

B-- SIZE DESCRIBED AS HUGE BALL SHAPE BRIGHT WHITE

NO SOUND

C-- OUTSIDE

ABOVE Section 40

MOLD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

MOLD CLWYD

8 0

Section 40

APPROX 200 FEET FROM THE GROUND  
MOVING AT A FAST SPEED

D- OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE

E- AS C ABOVE

F- APPROX 45 DEGREE ANGLE MOVING AWAY FROM HIM IN GENERAL  
DIRECTION OF LOGGERS HEADS AND MOEL FAMAU

G- UNKNOWN

H- PERFECTLY STRAIGHT

J- FAIRLY CLEAR NO MIST ETC

K- INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

L- FIRST REPORTED TO HIS WIFE AS ABOVE THEN TO PC Section 40  
Section 40 OF THE EASTERN AREA CONTROL ROOM NORTH WALES POL

M- Section 40 AGED 36 YRS

N- NIL OTHER THAN HE WAS EXTREMELY SHAKEN UP BY THE  
INCIDENT AND AT FIRST REFUSED TO SPEAK TO THE POLICE  
REGARDING IT

P- AS ABOVE

FAXED TO WEST DRAYTON FOR INFO AS REQUESTED

1402 0

1405 0

----- End of report -----

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

349

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	6 AUGUST 96 2130 - 2200 hrs.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	saw 6 lights "dancing" in the sky. Thought it might be a laser show?
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	walking over Waterloo Bridge
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Towards the Strand.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)

12. Name, address and telephone no of informant

13. Any further detail volunteered

14. Other witnesses

15. Date and time of receipt

16. Remarks

Section 40

London .

Section 40

7.8.96 10Am.

only wants a reply if we find out what it was .



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 04-22-01

BY SP-6 JAC/STP/STP

FROM: SAC, PHOENIX (44-1987)  
TO: SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (44-1987)

RE: MURKIN (44-1987) (P)  
SIC 88F

SUBJECT: MURKIN (44-1987) (P)

1. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED FROM THE PHOENIX OFFICE OF THE FBI ON 08/05/98:

- A. 05 AUG 98, 1942 G Street NE, ALB.
- B. ONE OF SP-104, PHOENIX ARMY, CALIFORNIA LIGHT
- C. INCLUDES: BATHROOM WINDOW
- D. NAKED LADY
- E. 2007
- F. 21 07 07 07
- G. 21 07 07 07
- H. 21 07 07 07
- I. 21 07 07 07
- J. 21 07 07 07
- K. 21 07 07 07
- L. 21 07 07 07
- M. 21 07 07 07
- N. 21 07 07 07

*Duplicate*

PHOENIX OFFICE OF THE FBI (44-1987)

1. Section 40

2. 21 07 07 07

3. 21 07 07 07

4. 21 07 07 07

5. 21 07 07 07

6. 21 07 07 07

7. 21 07 07 07

8. Section 40

9. 21 07 07 07

10. 21 07 07 07

11. 21 07 07 07

12. 21 07 07 07

13. 21 07 07 07

14. 21 07 07 07

15. 21 07 07 07

16. 21 07 07 07

17. 21 07 07 07

18. 21 07 07 07

19. 21 07 07 07

20. 21 07 07 07

TOTAL PAGE \*\*

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

**Data, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
1415 AM 3-4 MINS

**3. Description of Object**  
Number, 1  
Size, v/c  
Shape, v/c  
Colours, BRIGHT ORANGE FLAME  
Brightness,  
Sound, Nil  
Smell, Nil

**4. Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location, AS116 TOWARDS HOLD  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

**5. How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

**6. Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful) SSW

**7. Angle of Sight.** 45°

**8. Distance.** v/c  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

**9. Movement of Object.** CIRCULAR

**10. Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, YES  
Haze, Mist, NO

**11. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** NO

**12. To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport  
N WIVES TOVILE

**13. Name and Address of Informant**  
Section 40  
[REDACTED]

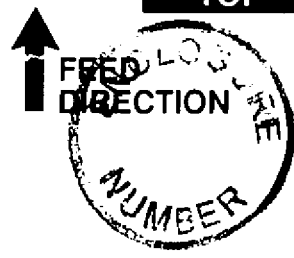
**14. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**

**15. Other Witnesses.** NO

**16. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**

*Duplicate of carded entry*

TOP



*Duplicate*

TO: SAC, NEW YORK

FROM:

SUBJECT: [Faded]

RE: [Faded]

DATE: [Faded]

CLASS:

CHARACTER: [Faded]

1. [Faded]

- 2. 05 AUG 98, [Faded]
- 3. [Faded]
- 4. [Faded]
- 5. [Faded]
- 6. [Faded]
- 7. [Faded]
- 8. [Faded]
- 9. [Faded]
- 10. [Faded]
- 11. [Faded]
- 12. [Faded]
- 13. [Faded]
- 14. [Faded]
- 15. [Faded]
- 16. [Faded]
- 17. [Faded]
- 18. [Faded]
- 19. [Faded]
- 20. [Faded]

Section 40 [Redacted]

21. [Faded]

22. [Faded]

23. [Faded]

24. [Faded]

25. [Faded]

Section 40 [Redacted]

26. [Faded]

27. [Faded]

28. [Faded]

29. [Faded]

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	212230Z Aug 96 for 30 secs
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	long streak of light - orange coloured, travelling ultra fast ("Mach 4"?)
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	not sure
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/A
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	see 2. above
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear, no cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	nil

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police New read
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Section 40 BUCKS, 'High Wycombe'
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NIL
14. Other witnesses	N/I
15. Date and time of receipt	22 0015 Z Aug 96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NIL
17. Remarks	NIL

Date: 22 Aug 96

Section 40  
[Redacted]

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245, Main Building  
GE3, Room 4211, Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office Building

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

*[Handwritten signature]*

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	2/2245 Z for 3 mins
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Steady white light (star-like) but a very 'fast mover'
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors <i>Duffell</i>
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	S.E.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Medium Angle
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NIL
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	See 2. above
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Some cloud but generally a clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Direct to press (a previous 'reporter' - on 4 June)
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 BOOTLE Liverpool
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	nil
14. Other witnesses	nil
15. Date and time of receipt	22 2250 Z Aug 96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	nil
17. Remarks	nil

Date: 22 Aug 96

Section 40

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245, Main Building  
GE3, Room 4211, Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office Building



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

*[Handwritten signature]*

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	212000 Z AUG 96 For approx 90 mins
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 Objects; flashing alternately green, blue & red with a white 'belt' around them.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors at home address
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	North <i>[Handwritten note: Difficult to see]</i>
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	low-medium angle
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NIL
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary for 30 mins, then started to 'drift' in that hour
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear, no cloud.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Directly Reported, Newspaper Newspaper
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Section 40, Banister, Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NK
14. Other witnesses	Husband
15. Date and time of receipt	212150Z Aug 96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NU
17. Remarks	NU

Date: 22 Aug 96

Section 40

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245, Main Building  
GE3, Room 4211, Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office Building

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	212230Z Aug 96 for 30 secs
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	long streak of light - orange colored, travelling ultra fast ("Mach 4"?)
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	not sure
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/A
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	see 2. above
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear, no cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police New news
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Section 40, 'High Wycombe' Bucks
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other witnesses	N/K
15. Date and time of receipt	22 0015 Z Aug 96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 22 Aug 96

Section 40

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245, Main Building  
GE3, Room 4211, Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office Building



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	19.8.96 2:30 AM ONE HOUR
2. Description of object (No. of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	ONE BIG, BRIGHT LIGHT. NO MOVEMENT OR SOUND. PLANET?
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	BINOCULARS.
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	QUITE LOW
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	VERY WARM EVENING.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	HUSBAND .
15. Date and time of receipt	19.8.96 10:30AM
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED .



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	182015 Z AUG 2 MINS
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	YELLOW/ORANGE DELTA - SHAPE . STABLY MEDIUM - BRIGHT LIGHT
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	OUTDOOR
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	SOUTH WEST - MOVING TO NORTH EAST
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	HIGH
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT KNOWN
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SEE 5. ABOVE
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	CLEAR STARRY NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL <i>copy done 9/3/23</i>
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	POLICE / MIA

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

LEYTON STONE

Section 40

Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

NK

14. Other Witnesses

WIFE

15. Date, Time of Receipt

18 2140 Z Aug 96

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

NK

17. Remarks

NK

Date:

19/8/96

Section 40

R02

Duty Operations Officer

Air Force Operations

MB JOC136R

Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



ENCLOSURE  
346

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date: 18 AUG 96		Time: 2057		Duration of Sighting: 25 Secs	
B Description of Object:					
Number: TWO	Size: STAR SIZE	Shape: STAR	Colour: WHITE		
Brightness: not bright	Sound: NIL	Smell: NIL	Other: NIL		
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location: LONDON					
Stationary: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
WEST TO EAST					
F Angle of Sight: OVERHEAD					
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)		NOT ABLE TO JUDGE			
H Movement of Object: WEST TO EAST					
J Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR SKY			
Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:		NO BUILDINGS OBSERVABLE			
L To Whom Reported:		NIL		MET	
Details of Informant:		D&D			
Section 40		Section 40			
Section 40					
M Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
NO					
Other Witnesses:		NO			
Date/Time of Report:		18 AUG 96		2100Z	

WITNESS TO BE CALLED

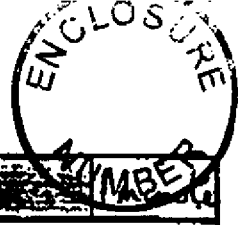
TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
346  
255

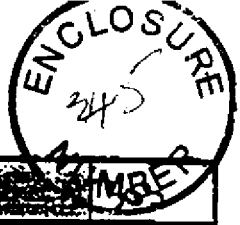
A Date: 18 AUG 96		Time: 2105Z		Duration of Sighting: 255		255	
B Description of Object:							
Number: TWO		Size: STAR SIZE		Shape: STAR		Colour: WHITE	
Brightness: Not Bright No LED Pattern		Sound: NIL		Smell: NIL		Other:	
C Exact Position of Observer:							
Geographical Location: LONDON		Elevation: 1000		Direction: ✓			
Station: ✓							
D How Object was Observed:							
Naked Eye: ✓		Binoculars:		Camera:		Type:	
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)							
WEST TO EAST							
F Angle of Sight:		OVERHEAD					
G Distance:		(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				NOT ABLE TO JUDGE	
H Movement of Object:		WEST TO EAST					
J Met conditions during Observation:				CLEAR SKY			
Moving Clouds. Mist, Haze etc							
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:		NO BUILDINGS OBSERVED SKY					
L To Whom Reported:		NIL		MET			
		DLO					
M Details of Informant:		Section 40		Section 40			
		Section 40					
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:							
NO							
O Other Witnesses:		NO					
P Date/Time of Report:		18 AUG 96		2105Z			

NUMBER TO BE CALLED

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

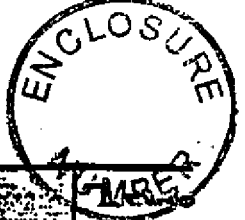


<b>A</b>	Date:	18 AUGUST	Time:	2025	Duration of Sighting:	
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	3	Size:	BETWEEN LARGE	Shape:	ROUND
	Brightness:	WHITE	Sound:	/	Other:	/
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	South Birmingham At Address Below				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	WEST TO EAST AT GREAT SPEED ESTIMATED SPEED 1000 MPH					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	HIGH				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				5 Miles or more.
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	FROM WEST TO EAST IN A STRAIGHT LINE				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR BUT FEW HIGH CIRCUS				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSES Same as 345 but				
	To Whom Reported:	NO Smith				
		D & D				
	Details of Informant:	Section 40				
		Section 40 BIRMINGHAM				
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	NO					
	Other Witnesses:	2 SONS 4 OR FIVE MILES AWAY CAUSE RANG THEM AND THEY SAW THEM AS WELL				
	Date/Time of Report:	18 AUG 96				2043



# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date: 18 AUG 96		Time: 2030Z		Duration of Sighting: 15 MIN	
B Description of Object:					
Number	2	Size	SMALL	Shape	STAR
Brightness	BELOW 50% 50%	Sound	NO	Other	NO
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location		BIRMINGHAM SUBM		Altitude	✓
Stationary	✓				
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	✓	Binoculars		Telescope	
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
WEST TO EAST					
F Angle of Sight: OVERHEAD					
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				HIGH	
H Movement of Object: WEST TO EAST					
I Met conditions during Observation:			CLEAR		
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:		HOUSES			
L To Whom Reported:		NIL			
M Details of Informant:		Section 40		Section 40	
Section 40		Section 40		Section 40	
Section 40		Birmingham			
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
NIL					
O Other Witnesses:		FATHER			
P Date/Time of Report:		18 AUG 96		2100	



# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	18 AUG 66	Time:	0420L	Duration of Sighting:	
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2	Size:	5 FT	Shape:	5 FT
<b>B</b>	Brightness:	1000	Sound:	/	Smell:	/
	Other:					
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	SHANNON				Other:
<b>D</b>	Stationary:	/	Moving:			
	How Object was Observed:					
<b>E</b>	Naked Eye:	/	Binocular:		Camera:	
	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
EAST						
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	HIGH				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			NOT KNOWN	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	WEST TO EAST				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR			
	Moving Clouds. Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSE				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:		/			
	Name: ORO					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:		Section 40			
	Address:		Section 40 SHANNON			
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
NIL						
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	8 PERSONS				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	18 AUG 66		0420L		

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



A	Date:	18 AUG 96	Time:	20.07	Duration of Sighting:	20 MIN
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	2/1	Size:	COULDN'T ESTIMATE	Color:	WHITE
	Brightness:	VERY BRIGHT	Sound:	/	Other:	/
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	HALL GREEN BIRMINGHAM	Indoor:		Ground:	✓
	Subsidiary:	✓				
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:	10x50	Camera:	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	ABOVE OBSERVER 2 OBJECTS FOLLOWED BY ONE DUAL OBJECT WHICH MOVED TO HORIZON THEN CHANGED DIRECTION AND ACCELERATED. SINGLE FOLLOWING OBJECT INCREASED TO VERY BRIGHT AT THE END					
F	Angle of Sight:	HIGH IN SKY				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				
H	Movement of Object:	WEST TO EAST IN A STRAIGHT LINE				
J	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR NIGHT				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	TREES				
L	To Whom Reported:					
		D & D				
M	Details of Informant:	Section 40				
		Section 40				
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O	Other Witnesses:	2 FEMALE COMPANIONS				
P	Date/Time of Report:	18 AUG 96		2210 Z		

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



<b>A</b> Date: 18 AUG 96		Time: 2000Z		Duration of Sighting: 30 min	
<b>B</b> Description of Object:					
Number	1	Size	LARGE ABOUT 2K B747 WING HIGH UP	Shape	DIAMOND
Brightness	VERY BRIGHT	Sound	NO	Smell	NO
<b>C</b> Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location		BORDON PRIVATE RESIDENCE		Indoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stationary		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Moving	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>D</b> How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b> Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
ABOVE OBSERVER					
<b>F</b> Angle of Sight:		HIGH			
<b>G</b> Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)		COULDN'T GUESS			
<b>H</b> Movement of Object:		NORTH TO SOUTH IN A STRAIGHT LINE			
<b>J</b> Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR CLOUD FREE EVENING			
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc		<input type="checkbox"/>			
<b>K</b> Nearby Objects or Buildings:		OTHER HOUSES			
<b>L</b> To Whom Reported:		/ /			
Details of Informant:		D&D		/	
Address:		Section 40		Section 40	
Address:		BORDON, HANTS		Postcode:	
<b>M</b> Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
Section 40					
<b>N</b> Other Witnesses:		NONE			
<b>O</b> Date/Time of Report:		18 AUG 96		2212Z	

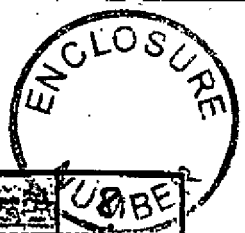
# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
341  
CRIMES

A Date:	18 AUG 96	Time:	1800	Duration of Sighting:	
B Description of Object:					
Number:	1	Size:	—	Shape:	ROUND
Brightness:	FLASHING	Sound:	—	Other:	RED
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location:	PRIVATE RESIDENCE ADDRESS BELOW				✓
Stationary:	YES	Moving:			
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:		Camera:	
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
TO THE NORTH					
F Angle of Sight: LOW IN SKY					
G Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				CLOSE	
H Movement of Object: HAWKED CLOSE THEN ZOOMED					
J Met conditions during Observation:			SUNNY		
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc			FON CLOUDS		
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:		300 YDS			
L To Whom Reported:		KIDDERMINSTER			
M Details of Informant:		MRS			
Address:		Section 40 KIDDERMINSTER WORCESTER		Section 40	
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
CARE ASSISTANT					
O Other Witnesses: —					
P Date/Time of Report:		1850		1830	



# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



<b>A</b>	Date: 18 Aug 96	Time: 0130	Duration of Sighting:	UOBE
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:			
	Number:	Size:	Shape:	COLOUR: ORANGE
	Brightness:	Sound:	Small:	Other:
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:			
	Geographical Location:	Indoors:	Outdoors:	
	Stationary:	Moving:		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:			
	Naked Eye:	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)			
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:			
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: MOVING NORTH			
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc			
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:			
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported: DASHAM. (Section 40)			
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:			
	Address: Section 40	DASHAM	Postcode:	
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:			
	HE IS AN ASTRONOMER.			
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:			
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report: 18 AUG 96 0130			

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

ENCLOSURE  
339

<b>A</b>	Date:	18 Aug 96	Time:	1240	Duration of Sighting:	15 MIN
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	LARGE	Shape:	ROUND
	Brightness:	Very	Sound:	NIL	Color:	WHITE + FLAME ASPECT
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	SOUTHGATE, LONDON			Altitude:	—
	Stationary:	—	Moving:	✓	Other:	✓
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:	—	Camera:	—
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	EAST - WEST					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object: EAST → WEST					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:					
	Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	—					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	D+D					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	Section 40					
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	—					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	1 OTHER PERSON					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	18 AUG 0100					

ENCLOSURE  
338

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date: 18 AUG 66		Time: 2028 Z		Duration of Sighting: 15 MIN	
B Description of Object:					
Number:	TWO	Size:	SMALL	Shape:	SMALL
Brightness:	1/2 BRIGHT 2/3 NOT SO BRIGHT	Sound:	NIL	Smell:	NIL
C Exact Position of Observer:		LIVERSCOPE W TOWNS			
Geographical Location:		TOWNS			
Stationary:		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
THE DIRECTION OF SHEFFIELD W-E.					
F Angle of Sight:		45°			
G Distance:		(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)		UNABLE TO GIVE AN EXACT FIGURE	
H Movement of Object:		RIGHT TO LEFT			
J Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR			
Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:		HOUSES			
L To Whom Reported:		/			
M Details of Informant:		D&O			
Section 40		Section 40		Section 40	
Section 40		Section 40		Section 40	
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
NIL					
O Other Witnesses:		NIL			
P Date/Time of Report:		18 AUG 66		2134	

PLEASE WRITE BACK TO THIS LADY WITH  
ANY EXPLANATION.

<b>A</b>	Date:	17 AUG 96	Time:	2:00 L	Duration of Sighting:	1 hr
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number	ONE	Size	MILK BOTTLE TOP SIZE	Shape	ROUND / EYES
	Brightness	VERY BRIGHT	Sound	NIL	Other	NIL
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	GOA'S, ESSEX	Indoor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoor	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
					Type	35mm SLR
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	NEAST					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	30°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			UNABLE TO ASCERTAIN	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	STATIONARY				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	CLEAR				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSES				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	POLICE MEMBER ESSEX				
	Address:	D20				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Name: [REDACTED] Section 40				
	Address:	[REDACTED] Section 40				
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	NIL					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	WIFE				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	18 AUG 96			22:10	

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 18/08/96. 1400. A MINUTE

B. Description of Object.  
Number, /  
Size, /  
Shape, OBLONG  
Colour, WHITE  
Brightness, /  
Sound, /  
Smell, /

336



C. Exact Position of Observer. A17 SOUTHERN BYPASS,  
Geographical Location, (NR WITTLINGHAM ROAD)  
Indoors, Outdoors, POSTWICK.  
Stationary, Moving, /

D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Spectacles, GLE or Video Camera. FROM VEHICLE -  
NAKED EYE

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful) FROM SEWERAGE WORKS.

F. Angle of Sight. /

G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 1 MILE OFF.

H. Movement of Object. FROM SEWERAGE WORKS TOWARDS  
TORPE

I. Sky Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, /  
Haze, Mist, /

J. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. /

K. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport. POLICE

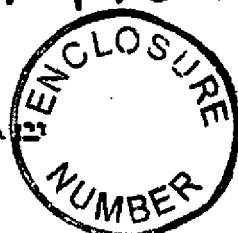
L. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40

M. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. NORWICH

N. Other Witnesses. /

O. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 1443 18/8/96.

P. FROM R Section 40  
CENTRAL CONTROL ROOM, NORWICH CONVOY CONTROL  
MESSAGE (A17) TIME 1443.



**DEVON & CORNWALL  
CONSTABULARY**

**Facsimile Message**

335

Date: 17-8-96

To: Section 40 - AERONAUTICAL  
INFORMATION SERVICE

From: POLICE HELPLINE - PAIGNTON  
TEL Section 40

Fax Number: Section 40

Number of pages (including this page):

Comments

SIGHTED BY Section 40 OF  
Section 40 PAIGNTON

TIME 0105 HRS 17-8-96

A WHITE ROUND LIGHT SIMILAR TO A  
VERY SMALL FULL MOON AT 15° ELEVATION  
FROM GROUND LEVEL MOVING VERY SLOWLY  
ACROSS SKY TOWARDS SOUTH WEST TOOK  
AN HOUR BEFORE IT WAS OUT OF SIGHT

SIGHTED FROM HOME ADDRESS OF WITNESS,

No sound heard.



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

A. 15<sup>th</sup> AUGUST 0115HRS LOCAL 15MINS.

B. ONE

4 TIMES B747.

OVAL (LONG OVAL)

DARK SHAPE

LIGHTS - ARC LIGHTS (ROUND) VERY VERY BRIGHT.

CRACKLING SOUND. - AFTER NO SOUND.

NO SMELL - ELECTRIC FEELING IN AIR. - MADE OBSERVER FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE  
HEAVY STATIC

C. Section 40 HAYWARDS HEATH,  
INDOORS (WINDOW OPEN),  
STATIONARY.

D. NAKED EYE

E. TOWARDS DITCHLING BEACON. (SOUTH WEST)

F. 10°.

G. NOT KNOWN

H. STEADY

ROSE STEADILY

ALL LIGHTS WENT OUT AND OBJECT VANISHED.

AIR CLEARER AFTERWARDS - LESS STATIC

J. CLEAR.

K. NONE KNOWN

L. GATWICK - TOLD TO RING L.A.T. CC.

REPORT RECEIVED BY ATC ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS DESK. A.C.R. OPS. Section 40

M. Section 40

HAYWARDS (MOTHERS  
HEATH ADDRESS).  
SUSSEX.

N. OBSERVER FELT FRIGHTENED AND UNEASY. HAYWARDS HEATH

WHEN OBJECT GONE OBSERVER FELT SOMETHING DEFINITE HAD GONE  
FEELING OF PRESENCE.

O. MOTHER.

P. 15<sup>th</sup> AUGUST. 1700<sup>z</sup>

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	182015 Z AUE 2 MIN
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	YELLOW/ORANGE DELTA - SHAPE - STRAIGHT MEDIUM - BRIGHT LIGHT
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	OUTDOOR
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	SOUTH WEST - MOVING TO NORTH EAST
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	HIGH
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NOT KNOWN
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	SEE 5. ABOVE
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	CLEAR STARRY NIGHT
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	NIL
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	POLICE / MRS



12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40  
[Redacted]

LEYTON STONE Section 40

Section 40  
[Redacted]

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

NIL

14. Other Witnesses

WIFE

15. Date, Time of Receipt

18 2140 Z Aug 96

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

NIL

17. Remarks

NIL

Date:

19/8/96

Section 40  
[Redacted]

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

CD REF 0039-E -080896 Grade A  
Crime No

Status CO Taken by Section 40

Type SUSPICIOUS CIRCUMSTANCES

*[Handwritten signature]* 322

Location A5118  
CASTLE CEMENT TO MOLD RD  
BUCKLEY  
CLWYD

Grid Ref 328302363916  
Beat Code BU1  
Parish Code

Details I HAVE SEEN A U F O .AT ABOUT 2.15 AM DRIVING TO MY HOME ADDRESS  
CASTLE CEMENT WHEN I CAME TO THE JUNCTION FOR BUCKLEY WITH A5118  
WHEN FROM MY LEFT I SAW SOMETHING COMING FROM THE DIRECTION OF  
NERCWYS HILL IT WAS BETWEEN ABOUT 200 TO 250 FT FROM THE GROUND  
SEE LOG.

Informant Section 40  
Address  
Phone  
Other

Source ORDINARY CALL

INCIDENT HISTORY

Received 08-AUG-1996 02:52:05 Section 40 Initial Code 0600  
Logged 08-AUG-1996 03:04:53 TII Not applicable  
Proceeded  
Result 08-AUG-1996 07:09:09 Result Codes 0602  
Closed 08-AUG-1996 07:09:10 Arrests 0000

Time Source OP Narrative

Time	Source	OP	Narrative
0305	C	Section 40	ITS DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE THE SIZE AND I COULD NOT SEE A SHAPE JUST A VERY BRIGHT LIGHT WITH AN ORANGE FLAME AT TH REAR. IT WAS NOT TRAVELLING VERY FAST AS IT APPROACHED OV THE HILL FROM THE LEFT BUT AS IT GOT TO THE FRONT OF ME I PICKED UP SPEED AND ACCELERATED INTO THE CLOUDS OVER BUCKLEY. THERE WAS NO NOISE.I'VE ALWAYS BEEN SCEPTICAL ABOUT THESE THINGS UNTILL TONIGHT, I'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHI LIKE IT IN MY LIFE BEFORE. I'VE NO IDEA WHAT IT WAS
0330	O	Section 40	CONTACTED WEST DRAYTON ON Section 40 ALL NIGHT FLYING HAD STOPPED PRIOR TO THIS INCEDENT ABOVE INFORMATION GIVEN ON EXTENSION Section 40 FLIGHT LEUTE Section 40, DUTY CONTROLLER, LONDON AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CENTRE, DISTRESS AND DIVERSION CENTRE, HEATHROW. HE INTENDS TO SEND US A FAX OF THE FORM THAT HE FILLED IN SO THAT IN FUTURE ANY SIMILAR INCEDNT CAN BE RECORDED IN FORMAT FOR FAX TO THEIR CONTROL. THERE OPERATOR WILL POSS SEND IT APTET 7AM
0335	S		Incident state changed to active
0708	S		TII Not Applicable
0709	S		Incident completed on 08-AUG-1996
1406	O		FAXED FOR WEST DRAYTON AS REQUESTED

----- End of report -----

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

0115 - 0215 9/8/96

321

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

10/15 miles RADIUS  
intermittent Dark/Light

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

outdoors

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked eye

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

North of Prestwick

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

above clouds

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

2/3 miles

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in S, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Moving North

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Overcast

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

Prestwich Hill

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Met Office + ATC

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

Section 40 [Redacted]

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

Section 40 [Redacted]

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9/8/96 0915 Local

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions Section 40 [Redacted]

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFD)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.**  
5th August 1996 0130 until 0145 (L)
- B. **Description of Object.**  
Number, ONE  
Size, LARGE  
Shape, ROUND OBJECT  
Colours, HAD AN AMBER GLOW WITH ALSO RED AND TURQUOISE  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
Geographical Location,  
Indoors Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving.
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
(A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.**  
OVERHEAD THE WOOD NEXT TO THE GOLF CLUB.  
SEEMED TO BE PERCHED ON THE TREE TOPS.
- G. **Distance.**  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object** TO THE RIGHT, MIDDLE, LEFT. THEN UP AND DOWN,  
STOPPED, THEN WAS PULSATING.
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
Moving Clouds, CLEAR NIGHT WITH MANY STARS  
Haze, Mist
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**  
NONE, JUST THE WOOD.
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
RAF STAFFORD
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
Section 40  
STOKE ON TRENT  
Section 40
- N. **Any background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**
- O. **Other Witnesses.**  
HUSBAND AND EMPLOYEE
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
050835 1/2 AUG '96

3/20

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting. 04 AUG 96 0424Z 30 SECS
2. Description of Object  
Number, ONE  
Size, COULDN'T GUESS  
Shape, FLAT HORIZONTAL LIGHT  
Colours, WHITE  
Brightness, VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NONE  
Smell, NONE
3. Exact Position of Observer. WALKING BETWEEN CHIPPING NORTON AND  
Geographical Location, SPELSBURY  
Indoors, Outdoors, OUTDOORS  
Stationary, Moving, MOVING
4. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera. NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which Object was first seen. SE GENERALLY  
(A Landmark may be useful)
6. Angle of Sight. LOW
7. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible) 20 - 30 FT ABOVE  
OBSERVER'S HEAD
8. Movement of Object. HORIZONTAL
9. Met Conditions during Observation. CLEAR DRY NIGHT  
Moving Clouds,  
Haze, Mist
10. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. NONE
11. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport  
VIA OXFORDSHIRE POLICE (Section 40 ops controller)
12. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
13. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. OXFORDSHIRE  
STUDENT DESCRIBED BY REPORTEE AS SOBER  
BUT SCARED.
14. Other Witnesses. NONE
15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 040426Z AUG

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Data, Time, Duration of Sighting.

0400AL 0400L

2. Description of Object

Number, One

Size, 10-15 METERS

Shape, STAR

Colours, BROWN

Brightness, MILD

Sound, } NIL

Smell, } NIL

318

3. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors, INSIDE

Stationary, Moving, STATIONARY

4. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

NONE

5. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful!)

6. Angle of Sight

20

7. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

UNABLE TO ACCURATELY JUDGE

8. Movement of Object

FORWARDS AND TO RIGHT SLOWLY

9. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds,

Haze, Mist, CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

HOUSES IN ROAD

11. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

BRACKWELL POLICE

12. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

Section 40

13. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

14. Other Witnesses.

NIL

15. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

04 AUG 96 0445L

31 JUL '96 0100 (15 mins - 28 mins)

B. Description of Object

Number,  
Size, 2 CIRCLES, 1 INNER, 1 OUTER WITH 6-7 SMALLER OBJECTS INSIDE  
Shape, ROUND.  
Colours, White  
Brightness, NOT VERY BRIGHT  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location,  
Indoors, Outdoors,  
Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful)

OVERHEAD HOVE

F. Angle of Sight.

V. HIGH

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

N/K

H. Movement of Object.

REVOLVING IN PERFECT FORMATION.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, LIGHT NIGHT, CLEAR.  
Haze, Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

HOUSING ESTATE

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
ENVIRONMENTAL OFFICES

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.

SUSSEX

Section 40

O. Other Witnesses.

HUSBAND

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

021415 & Aug '96

CLASSIFICATION	UNCLASSIFIED
Control	NONE
Expiry	INDETERMINATE

F 5165 927

AIS M: 95



REPORT OF UFO

316

SUNDAY 18/08/96 2200L 3 minutes

ONE OBJECT - BRIGHT - WHITE COLOUR  
(NOT BLINDINGLY SO)

Section 40

BELFAST (OBSERVED FROM BACK GARDEN)

NAKED EYE

Rating SE to NW.

From behind to directly overhead then disappeared to NW

UNKNOWN

STEADY disappearing into slight haze

Clear from S - MISTY to NW

MOUNTAIN

ATC BELFAST INTNL

Section 40

BELFAST

Section 40

SEEMED GENUINE

Section 40

(WIFE)

19/08/96 12AOL.

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

315

A	Date:	13 AUG 96	Time:	0320 <sup>U</sup>	Duration of Sighting:	20 Sec
B	Description of Object:					
	Number	ONE Handbook No 2	Size	V. LARGE	Shape	PEAR SHAPE
	Brightness	V. BRGM	Sound	LIKE A SONIC BOOM	Small	VAPOUR TRAIL INDISTINGUISHABLE
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location	CENTRAL KIDDERMINSTER		Buildings	Other	✓
	Stationary	Moving		V. FAST		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	✓	Binooculars	Camera	NO	Type
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	FROM SE THEN NW					
F	Angle of Sight: DIRECTLY OVERHEAD					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
H	Movement of Object: VERY FAST					
J	Met conditions during Observation:					CLEAR SKY
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					STARLIGHT
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings: SAINSBURY SUPERMARKET					
L	To Whom Reported:		KIDDERMINSTER POLICE BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT			
	Military Organisation					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Name: Section 40					
	Address:		Worcestershire			
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	Section 40					
O	Other Witnesses:					
	Section 40 KIDDERMINSTER					
P	Date/Time of Report: 13 AUG 96 0410 Z					

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

UFC FICE

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CAI001 0770018 22010024

314

FOR CAI

ROUTINE 072350Z AUG 96

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SEBJ: AERIAL PHENOMENON

1. THE FOLLOWING SITING OF A POSSIBLE UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT IS REPORTED:

- A. 05 AUG 96, 0445 TO 0130 100Z
- B. ONE SPHERICAL BRIGHT AMBER COLOURED LIGHT
- C. INSIDE, BEDROOM WINDOW
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH
- F. 20 DEGREES
- G. FAST MOVING, SIDE TO SIDE AND UP AND DOWN
- H. DISTANCE NOT KNOWN
- J. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. MOORLAND
- L. NT

PAGE 2 RBDATA 0001 UNCLAS

- M. Section 40
- N. HOUSEWIFE
- P. HUSBAND
- Q. 052200 AUG 96
- R. NIL
- S. NIL
- T. Section 40
- BT

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

F

CAB 1 (SEKAS) ACTION + CYU 1 AFIC  
 CXL 1 OD DEAFM  
 CAI 1 01 17

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 26 04 28 \* 1 Hour
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, TWO  
 Size, LARGE  
 Shape, ROUND  
 Colours, WHITE LIGHTS  
 Brightness, V. BRIGHT (LOOKED LIKE METALLIC OBJECT BEHIND)  
 Sound,  
 Smell,
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location,  
 (Indoors, Outdoors,  
 Stationary, Moving,
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
 (Naked Eye) Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** WYBY BRIDGE
- G. **Distance.** V HIGH  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. **Movement of Object.** 15-20 MILES
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.** V SLOWLY, HOVERING  
 Moving Clouds,  
 Haze, Mist. CLEAR
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.**
- L. **To Whom Reported.**  
 Police, Press, Military Organization, Airport.  
 NONE
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.**  
 Section 40 [REDACTED], WYBY BRIDGE, SURREY. Section 40 [REDACTED]
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.**  
 2nd SIGHTING IN 24 HRS
- O. **Other Witnesses.**
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.**  
 26 10 00 \*

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.

2210, 21 AUG 21

B. Description of Object

Number,

Size,

Shape, U or V

Colours, Orange

Brightness, Bright

Sound, NIL

Smell, NIL

C. Exact Position of Observer.

COYCHURCH  
2 1/2 miles East Bridgeend S. Wales.

Geographical Location,

Indoors, Outdoors

Stationary, Moving,

D. How Object was Observed.

Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A Landmark may be useful) Over road from church.

F. Angle of Sight.

Almost directly underneath to east

G. Distance.

(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

H. Movement of Object.

N NW. going SSE.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds, SPARS

Haze, Mist, CLOUD - lot of SKY.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

3 Near Street lights.

L. To Whom Reported.

Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.

Cardiff Airport.

M. Name and Address of Informant.

Section 40

BRIDGEEND

N. Any Background of the Informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40

O. Other Witnesses.

. NIL

P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.

22 0845

<b>A. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting</b> All times to be quoted	08/08/96 0330 AM APPROX 10 MINS DURATION
<b>B. Description of Object</b> Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.	1 OR 2 OBJECTS ABOUT 40 FT ACROSS RED AND GREEN LIGHTS AND BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT
<b>C. Exact Position of Observer</b> Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving.	BRISLINGTON, BRISTOL AVON
<b>D. How Observed</b> Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera.	NAKED EYE
<b>E. Direction In which Object was First Seen</b> A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing.	NOT SURE
<b>F. Angular Elevation of Object</b> Estimated heights are unreliable	NOT SURE, THINKS IT WAS LOW.
<b>G. Distance of object from Observer</b> By reference to a known landmark wherever possible.	2 MILES
<b>H. Movements of Object</b> Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed	CONSTANT ABOUT 40 MPH
<b>J. Meteorological Conditions During Observations</b> Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.	HIGH CLOUD
<b>K. Nearby Objects</b> Telephone or high voltage lines; reservoir, lake or dam; swamp or marsh; river; high buildings; tall chimneys; steeples; spires; TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories; pits or other sites with floodlight or other lighting.	HOUSES
<b>L. To Whom Reported</b> Police, military organisations, the press etc.	POLICE AND UFO MAG.
<b>M. Name and Address of Informant</b>	Section 40
<b>N. Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered</b>	INFORMANT WOULD LIKE A REPLY TO ACTION BEING TAKEN.
<b>O. Other Witnesses</b>	2 OF THE INFORMANTS FRIENDS
<b>P. Date and Time of Receipt of Report</b>	19/08/96 1325 LOCAL

**Action**

Pass report by telephone to AIS (Military) at LATCC immediately. Forward written report to Ministry of Defence Sec (AS)2, Room 8245, MOD Main Building, Whitehall, London, SW1A 2HB. Fax: Section 40

Report received by .. Section 40  
 Air Traffic Control, Bristol Airport, Bristol, BS19 3D  
 Tel. Section 40  
 Fax: Section 40

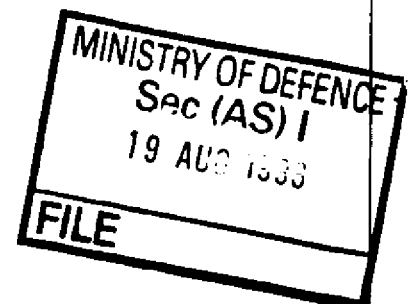
310

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

<b>A</b>	Date:	21 Aug 96	Time:	2210	Duration of Sighting:	3 MINS
<b>B</b>	Description of Object					
	Number:	2	Size:	20' Dia.	Shape:	◇
	Brightness:	RED VERY BRIGHT	Sound:	NONE	Smell:	NO SMELL
	Other:					NIL
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	PENDFORD WOLVERHAMPTON			Indoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving:	<input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Camera:	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	<del>NE</del> NE					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:					
	20°					
<b>G</b>	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				400 mtrs approx	
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:					
	First 1 stationary then 2nd started circling around it.					
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:		Sky fairly clear with a few clouds.			
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	Only housing estate.					
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:					
	Wolverhampton Police 01902 649000					
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:					
	(D+S)					
	Section 40					
	Section 40					
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	DAUGHTER - SAW IT FIRST FOLLOWED BY MOTHER (SCHOOLGIRL) (HOUSEWIFE)					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:					
	No other witnesses					
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:					
	21 Aug 96 2243					

REPORT of an UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. Date/Time and Duration of Sighting ( Local times to be quoted )  
12-08-96 0600 HRS 2-3 MINS 309
- b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
OVAL BRIGHT LIGHT CHANGED TO ROUND BALL AND BECAME  
SMALLER
- c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
FROM FLEETWOOD, OVER KNOTT END. STILL FOR 15 SECS  
AND THEN MOVED TO THE RIGHT
- d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly  
estimated bearing )  
KNOTT END
- f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
NOT KNOWN
- g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
NOT KNOWN
- h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
STILL FOR 15 SECONDS THEN MOVED TO THE RIGHT
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
NOT KNOWN
- j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
NOT KNOWN





Name and Address of Informant

FLEETWOOD POLICE STATION

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

o. Date and Time of Receipt

2025 - 12-08-96

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

16  
308

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, time and duration of sighting. (Local times to be quoted).  
08 AUG 96 - 2 SIGHTINGS OF 30 SECS. ABOUT 10 MINS APART.
- B. Description of object. (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).  
GREEN & RED FLASHING LIGHTS WITH AN INTENSIFIED WHITE LIGHT BETWEEN THEM
- C. Exact position observer. (Geographical location. Indoors or outdoors. Stationary or moving).  
BACLINGTON (NEBEAR) ON BATH RD/OUTDOORS/ON FOOT
- D. How observed. (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).  
NAKED EYE
- E. Direction in which object was first seen. (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).  
FIRST SEEN IN EAST THEN MOVING TO WEST (OR COULD HAVE BEEN NORTH TO SOUTH - HE WASN'T SURE WHICH DIRECTION HE WAS FACING)
- F. Angle of sight. (Estimated heights are unreliable).  
Slightly looking up
- G. Distance. (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).  
No more than 2 miles - probably 1 mile
- H. Movements. (Changes in E, F and G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).  
Straight line - no deviation
- J. Meteorological conditions during observations. (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc).  
Fine / Starlit Sky / Minimum Cloud

K. Nearby Objects. (Telephone lines; high voltage lines; reservoir, lake, swamp or marsh; river; high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts; airfields; generating plant; factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or other night lighting).

Nearby large woods hill

L. To whom reported. (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

British Air Support (Police Helicopter)  
Lulsgate Airport

M. Name and address of informant.

Section 40

N. Any background on the informant that may be volunteered.

British  
Thought that my explanation that the light configuration was that of an aircraft (or similar) was not true. And if it was it was probably a space ship using it

O. Other witnesses. at a distance.

2 friends (both on holiday at present)

P. Date and time of receipt of report.

19 August 1996 1410 (Local)

Explained delay between sighting and reporting as being because he was been very busy

Section 40

fs  
Ops wg OSM

Section 40

307

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	21 AUG 96 10PM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	LIKE A STAR MOVED SLOWLY ACROSS SKY. (POSS. SATELLITE)
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN GARDEN
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	VERY HIGH. LEVEL WITH STARS
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	VERY SLOW. TAKES SAME PATH EACH NIGHT
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR, WARM
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA.

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 WALTHAMSTOW LONDON - Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	SON .
15. Date and time of receipt	22.8.96 10:45AM
16. Remarks	<u>REPLY REQUESTED</u>

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

506

<p>1. Date, time &amp; duration of sighting</p>	<p>21 2245 z for 3 mins</p>
<p>2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)</p>	<p>Steady white light (star-like) but a very 'fast mover'</p>
<p>3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)</p>	<p>Outdoors</p>
<p>4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)</p>	<p>naked eye</p>
<p>5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)</p>	<p>S.E.</p>
<p>6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</p>	<p>Medium Angle</p>
<p>7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</p>	<p>NIC</p>
<p>8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 &amp; 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</p>	<p>See 2. above</p>
<p>9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</p>	<p>Some cloud but generally a clear night</p>
<p>10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</p>	<p>NIC</p>

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	<i>Direct to press (a previous 'reporter' - on 4 June)</i>
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 <i>BUTLER Liverpool</i>
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	<i>nil</i>
14. Other witnesses	<i>nil</i>
15. Date and time of receipt	<i>22 2210 Z Aug 96</i>
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	<i>nil</i>
17. Remarks	<i>nil</i>

Date: *22 Aug 96*

Section 40

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

- Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245, Main Building
- GE3, Room 4211, Main Building
- DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office Building

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

305

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	212000 Z AUG 96 FOR APPROX 90 MINS
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	3 objects; flashing alternately green, blue & red, with a white 'belt' around them.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	Outdoors at Home address
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	North
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	low-medium angle
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary for 30 mins, then started to 'drift' in that hour
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear, no cloud.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Director Squires, New Police New road
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 Crest Houghton, Bambley, Section 40
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NK
14. Other witnesses	Husband
15. Date and time of receipt	21 2150Z Aug 96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	NK
17. Remarks	NK

Date: 22 Aug 96

Section 40

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245, Main Building  
GE3, Room 4211, Main Building  
DI55c, Room 536 Old War Office Building



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	23 AUG 96 10:30PM 2MINS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	"FLYING SAUCER" SHAPE. BRIGHT BUT WITH MISTY WHITE LIGHT AROUND IT. ONE RED/ORANGE LIGHT. ENGINE NOISE-GENERATOR.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	INDOORS
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER TIPTON, WEST MIDLANDS
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	QUITE LOW
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir; lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	BUILT UP AREA

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL RADIO STATION. WENSBURY POLICE (WHO LAUGHED + PUT PHONE DOWN)
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] TIPTON WEST MIDLANDS Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	MUM + GIRLFRIEND.
15. Date and time of receipt	27.8.96 9:30AM.
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED.



**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	22.8.96 9PM 6 SECONDS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BRIGHT LIGHT.
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN CAR BEXLEY, KENT.
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	OVER BEXLEY
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	SAME HEIGHT AS A LOW-ISH PLANE
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	MOVED ALONG SLOWLY THEN DISAPPEARED
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	A FEW CLOUDS.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] KENT Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	HER MUM
15. Date and time of receipt	23.8.96 10:00.
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED.

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting. 27 Aug Between 0640 + 0703 h.
- B. Description of Object.
  - Number, One
  - Size, T. Shaped
  - Shape, Flat Object
  - Color, 302
  - Brightness,
  - Sound,
  - Smell,
- C. Exact Position of Observer. See M.  
 Geographical Location,  
 Indoors, Outdoors  
 Stationary, Moving.
- D. How Object was Observed.  
 Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen. North → South.  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. Angle of Sight. —
- G. Distance. 60,000 ft.  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)
- H. Movement of Object. Stationary then flew off fast.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
 Moving Clouds, Clear.  
 Haze, Mist.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc. M16 + Houses of Parliament  
 (Object was between them)
- L. To Whom Reported. Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
 Plus UFO Groups.
- M. Name and Address of Informant. Section 40
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered. Section 40
- O. Other Witnesses. NIL
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report. 27 1400h. Aug 96

ce. Time, Duration of Sighting.

Date. 28 AUG 96

Time. 0050 Z

Duration. APPROX 7 MINUTES

B. Description of Object.

Number. ONE

Size. NOT SURE - MORE A FORMATION OF LIGHTS THAN AN OBJECT

Shape. NO SPECIFIC SHAPE (SEE ABOVE) BUT THE LIGHTS WERE ARRANGED IN  
AS A CIGAR OR UPRIGHT RECTANGLE.

Colours. YELLOW/ORANGE LIGHTS

Brightness. FAINT

Sound. No

Smell. NO

C. Exact Position of Observer.

Geographical Location.

Indoors, Outdoors.

Stationary, Moving.

D. How Object was Observed.

~~Naked-Eye~~.

Binoculars ✓

~~Still or Video Camera~~.

E. Direction in which Object was first seen.

(A landmark may be useful)

NO JUST EAST OF NORTH - PERHAPS 020°

F. Angle of Sight. HORIZONTAL

istance.

(By reference to a known landmark if possible)  
APPROX. 10 MILES - Section 40 SAID THAT HE GAUGED THE DISTANCE AS BEING  
SIMILAR TO THAT OF AIRCRAFT OPERATING IN AND AROUND THE ROSEHEARTY RANGE

H. Movement of Object.

INITIALLY STATIONARY BUT IT THEN ~~MO~~ APPEARED TO MOVE OFF AT  
QUOTE "A THOUSAND MILES PER HOUR" AWAY FROM THE OBSERVER.

J. Met Conditions during Observation.

Moving Clouds - STATIONARY

Haze.

Mist.

K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.

NIL

L. To Whom Reported.

Police. NO

Press. NO

Military Organisation. WING OPERATIONS CENTRE, RAF LOSSIEMOUTH

Airport. Section 40 INITIALLY CONTACTED ABERDEEN AIRPORT TO ASK THEM  
WHETHER ANY HELICOPTERS WERE OPERATING IN THE AREA, AND THEY

M. Name and Address of Informant. SUGGESTED THAT HE CONTACT US.

Name. Section 40

Address

N. Any Background of the informant that may be volunteered.

Section 40 WAS VERY KEEN TO TELL ME THAT HE HAD BEEN "PHOTOGRAPHING  
SATELLITES" THE WEEK BEFORE

O. Other Witnesses.

Name. NIL

Address.

P. Date and Time of Receipt of report.

Date. 28 AUG 96

Time. 1030 Z

Section 40

FLY LT  
WOC  
RAF LOSSIEMOUTH x 200 2





**Warwickshire  
Constabulary**

**FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION**

26 AUG 96

Kenilworth Police Station

19 Smalley Place  
Kenilworth  
CV8 1QG

300

Telephone Kenilworth (01926) 851111  
Fax (01926) 415651

Our reference: Inc.No.0143/260896

Date: 28th August 1996

Your reference:

From: Front Office, Kenilworth

For the attention of:

Number of pages: One (including this one)

M.O.D.  
U.F.O. SIGHTINGS

**MESSAGE**

REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

At approx 2230hrs on Sunday 260896 on A4189 at Gannaway, Claverdon, Warwickshire, Section 40, Coventry  
Tel Section 40 saw the following:

"Triangular shaped object in sky approx size of a large helicopter, totally silent, brilliant gleaming gold with row of lights all around on one side, gliding gently and appeared to turn over. The other side had what appeared to be black circles around it. Unfortunately not an aeroplane."

Section 40 contacted her local radio station to enquire as to whether other sightings had been reported. She was subsequently contacted by Section 40, tel Section 40, a resident of Claverdon. This lady described the above object exactly as Section 40 had seen it and at approximately the same time.

Air Traffic Control at Coventry and Birmingham both state that nothing logged with them and no 'unusual manoeuvres' took place within their air space on that date.

For your information.

Section 40

Kenilworth Police

If this message is not fully received please telephone (01926) 851111

0046313M

INCD REF 0316-C -290896 Grade A  
Crime No

Status RE Taken by Section 40

Type MISCELLANEOUS INCIDENT

Location CWM MOUNTAIN  
RHUDDLAN

Grid Ref 302348378131  
Beat Code H1  
Parish Code

201

Details POSSIBLY SEEN A UFO, BEYOND DYSERTH MOUNTAIN - COULD POSSIBLY BE CWM MOUNTAIN - WAS A VERY LARGE BRIGHT LIGHT.

Informant Section 40  
Address  
Phone  
Other

Source ORDINARY CALL

INCIDENT HISTORY

Received 29-AUG-1996 21:15:07 Section 40 Initial Code 799  
Logged 29-AUG-1996 21:21:36 TII Not applicable  
Proceeded  
Result 29-AUG-1996 21:42:48 Result Codes 0600  
Closed Arrests 0000

Time	Source	OP	Narrative
2126	S	Section 40	Action plan number 0296 Initiated
2132	O		APPROX GRID REF SJ 765075
2136	O		MARKET DRAYTON ATC (AIS INFD) AND REQUEST THAT INCIDENT L
*			BE FAXED TO THEM ON Section 40 FAO DUTY AIS
2138	S		Air Traffic Control informed of UFO sighting.
2142	S		RAF Valley informed of the UFO sighting.
2142	S		Action plan 0296 complete
2142	S		TII Not Applicable
2142	O		COPY FAXED TO MARKET DRAYTON ATC
2144	O		NW01 OFF DUTY...RAF VALLEY...ALL AIRCRAFT ON THE GROUND
2145	O		SGT Section 40 INFORMED AT TIME OF RECEIVING THE
*			INCIDENT.

----- End of report -----

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

299

<b>A</b>	Date:	28 AUG 96	Time:	2200Z	Duration of Sighting:	3:45
<b>B</b>	Description of Object:					
	Number	ONE	Size	AIL	Shape	Square
	Brightness	2-3 times	Sound	NIL	Other	NIL
<b>C</b>	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	EINBUEN		Indoors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Outdoors
	Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
<b>D</b>	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	Camera	Type	
<b>E</b>	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	SOUTH					
<b>F</b>	Angle of Sight:	45°				
<b>G</b>	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				UNKNOWN
<b>H</b>	Movement of Object:	SOUTH WEST				
<b>J</b>	Met conditions during Observation:	THUNDER & DARK CLOUD				
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
<b>K</b>	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	HOUSES				
<b>L</b>	To Whom Reported:	NANNHOUSE				
<b>M</b>	Details of Informant:	Section 40		Section 40		
		Section 40		Section 40		
<b>N</b>	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	NIL					
<b>O</b>	Other Witnesses:	NIL				
<b>P</b>	Date/Time of Report:	28 AUG 96		2222Z		

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 26 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

29 AUG 96

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ..... 2100 HRS - 2230 HRS (L)

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ..... LOOKED LIKE THREE BALLS IN SHAPE OF PYRAMID, & LARGER THAN STARS, BRIGHT, MOVING EAST

3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): ..... DUNDEE -> EAST

4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR): ..... NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS

5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..... ~~WEST~~ SEEMED TO FOLLOW HER WHILE SHE WAS IN HER CAR.

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): ..... 45°

7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): ..... MUCH CLOSER THAN STARS

8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): ..... ERRATIC

9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ..... BRIGHT CLEAR

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: CR [Section 40], RAF LEUCHAR OPS, [Section 40]

12. Name and Address for Informant: [Section 40]  
[Section 40]

Tel. [Section 40] BROUGHTY FERRY [Section 40]

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered:  
.....  
.....

14. Other Witnesses: [Section 40]  
[Section 40]  
BROUGHTY FERRY, [Section 40]

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: 2250(L) 29 AUG 96

16. Is a Reply Requested: YES

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.
2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.
3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext [Section 40]) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is 36P.
4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax [Section 40]

EXAMPLE of a completed SENML BEHIND THIS PAGE.

78101 \*\*  
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



297

- A. **Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.** 05 0900Z Aug-96
- B. **Description of Object.**  
 Number, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Size, SMALL AC  
 Shape, TRIANGLE  
 Colours, WHITE  
 Brightness, —  
 Sound, —  
 Smell, —
- C. **Exact Position of Observer.**  
 Geographical Location, ① MS6 WISNESS TURNING FIRST SIGHTING  
 Indoors, ~~Outdoors~~ WEST BOUND, ② IN FRONT OVER MOTORWAY  
 Stationary, ~~MOVING~~ VERY HIGH IN THE AIR
- D. **How Object was Observed.**  
Naked Eye Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.
- E. **Direction in which Object was first seen.**  
 (A Landmark may be useful)
- F. **Angle of Sight.** ① DISTANCE ② 45 DEG.
- G. **Distance.**  
 (By reference to a known Landmark if possible) ① 200 YARDS ② 1/2 A MILE
- H. **Movement of Object.** STATIONARY
- J. **Met Conditions during Observation.**  
 Moving Clouds, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Haze, Mist, \_\_\_\_\_ GOOD DAY BLUE SKY
- K. **Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.** ON ROAD NEAR BRILL AIR  
REFUGEE
- L. **To Whom Reported.** POLICE PASSED TO AIRS
- M. **Name and Address of Informant.** Section 40
- N. **Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.** BRANLEY, LANCAS Section 40
- O. **Other Witnesses.** NIL
- P. **Date & Time of Receipt of Report.** 051030Z Aug 96.

296.

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	0215 26 08 96
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	BEIGE IN COLOUR NO SOUND NO LIGHT SHAPE OF FIGHTER AIRCRAFT
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	OUTDOOR ON BRIDGE ON FOOT STATIONARY
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EY THEN BINOCULAR
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	TRAVELLING NORTH OVER FOOTBALL PITCH VIEWED FROM RAILWAY BRIDGE.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	20 to 80 mts
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	NONE
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	CLEAR PATCHY CLOUD
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	HULL PRISON MEDON ROAD

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	POLICE
12. Name & address of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] HULL
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	NIL
14. Other witnesses	NIL
15. Date and time of receipt	0321 2608,96
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	N/A
17. Remarks	N/A



UFO SIGHTING from

Section 40

Hull

Log 116.

① Sighted at approx 0215am 26/8/96.

Section 40 stood on Southcoates Lane bridge looking west when he saw the object travelling South.

Sighting lasted approx 7-10 secs. Then seen again at approx 0300am 26/8/96 travelling Northwards, again for 7-10 sec.

He described it as ~~orange~~ beige w colour, no lights, sound or smell, size of a fighter plane.

He first observed it with a naked eye, then with binoculars. He est estimated it to be 2000/3000 ft w the air, at an angle of 45° from eye level, starting it flew over the football pitches Southcoates Lane / Roshead St.

The night was clear with patchy cloud.

Section 40 reported it to the police at 0317am 26/8/96. There were no other witnesses.

Section 40 is a keen UFO spotter, he subscribes to monthly magazines and first spotted one in 1980 which he did not report. This is his second ~~proper~~ proper sighting.



Shape of UFO  
drawn by Section 40  
believed to be the  
rear of the object.

PRINT INCIDENT FACILITY

SER NO. 116H24V REC 999 BY Section 40 0317 26/08/96 CLASS 99  
D14 MAP 111A1 GRID 123294 LOG SENT FROM D01V TO D02V AT 03:20  
MESSAGE-JUST SEEN A UFO -DK BROWN NO LIGHTS A FEW THOUSAND FEET UP

LOCATION-- DELAY 0740 26/8 - ufo sighting - Section 40, HULL, Section 40

INFORMANT-Section 40 A/A .NO PHONE AT HOME  
REMARKS-SEEN ABOUT 45 MINS AGO AND RETURNED A FEW MINS AGO

ACTION

0321 BY Section 40 24V-INCIDENT ALLOCATED AS URGENT  
0321 BY D01V-INCIDENT REALLOCATED TO D02V  
0335 BY D02V-<< NOTED >>  
LOC AMENDED:Section 40, HULL, Section 40  
0345 BY D02V-<< NOTED >>  
0348 BY D02V-NOTED  
0417 BY D01V-RESOURCE SENT DM14 (0545)(0545)  
LOC AMENDED:ufo sighting - Section 40, HULL, Section 40  
0515 BY D01V-NO REPLY AND NOWHERE TO LEAVE A NOTE  
0516 BY D01V-LOC AMENDED:DM14...ufo sighting - Section 40, HULL, Section 40  
0612 BY D02V-ACTION DELAYED UNTIL 0740 ON 26/08/96  
LOC AMENDED:ufo sighting - Section 40, HULL, Section 40  
0618 BY D05V-FROM DM14 NIGHTS - WE HAVE SPOKEN TO Section 40 AND FULL  
DETAILS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED REGARDING THE SIGHTING.

RESULT

0618 BY D05V-ON 26/08/96 ACTION COMPLETE-SEE TEXT  
0618 BY D02V-ON 26/08/96 DM14 HAVE ALL DETAILS RE THIS U.F.O.  
WILL FAX TO NCC FOR NECESSARY ACTION

OFFICER DEALING- Section 40 RESTS-00 INCIDENT CLOSED BY 531 0620 26/08/96 00

END OF PRINT INCIDENT

# HUMBERSIDE POLICE

FORM 445

Chief Constable D. J. L. ...

Telephone: Section 40

Fax No: [Redacted]

Hessle Northern  
Communications Centre  
Hessle High Road  
Hull HU10 7BA

Date  
Our Ref:  
Your Ref:  
For enquiries  
Contact Ext.....

## FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

To MOD

Fax Number ... Section 40

Officer in Charge

For attention of Hessle Northern Communications Staff

From

Page (one) of (6)

Message INFORMATION Re UFO Sighting.

Date/Time 27/8/96. 09.40

*Where is it?  
(see next 3 sheets)*

295

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	17-8-92 10pm 10-15 seconds
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	Black. No lights. Round at bottom. 3 parts to it. 30ft wide
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	On the A70
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above the A70.
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	20 ft high.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police doctor, psychologist, BBC, local university, life groups
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 Edinburgh Section 40
13. Any further detail volunteered	Aged 33, Father Ambulance Technician
14. Other witnesses	His friend in the car with him
15. Date and time of receipt	28/10/96 11:15am Reply Requested
16. Remarks	

Section 40 was driving along the A70 when the object dropped a curtain of white light in front of the car. Section 40 + his friend backed out for what seemed like 10-15 seconds. He thought he had died. Then he woke up the car was facing the other direction on the wrong side of the road. When he checked his watch, he had lost about one hour. He has contacted all the people in section 11 above to get some sort of explanation.

Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

2196

5 mins 10 mins 2055 LOCAL

294

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

VERY BRIGHT LIKE A SUBCIRCULAR WITH TWO AT THE SIDE  
ORANGE ON BOTTOM BLUE ON TOP OF MIDDLE LIGHT

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

OUTSIDE IN A CAR

d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE then binoculars

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Southerly direction from PLYMOUTH

f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

Approx 65°

g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

Approx 2 Miles

h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

IN AIR Move rapidly to left at first sighting

Stationary on horizon SAVED BY OTHER LIGHTS coming down to it

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

CLEAR

then both moved behind the hills & disappeared

j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

Section 40

HISHER POYNTON.

Section 40

1. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

2. Other Witnesses

Section 40

3. Date and Time of Receipt

24.8.96

2250.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latoc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (local times to be quoted)

21 August 96 2200 hrs local

293

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (number of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc.)

~~Small red glowing ball~~  
Bright red glowing ball

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

Seen to the south of Oldham over Manchester  
Viewed from Holingwood area of Oldham

d. HOW OBSERVED (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera)

Naked eye from bedroom window

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

Stationary

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable)

Approx 25°

g. DISTANCE (by reference to a known landmark wherever possible)

Not gauged

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in S, P, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)

None

Page 1 of 2

WEATHEROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

SOME CLOUD

- 1. NEARBY OBJECTS (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio mast, airfield, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

OBSERVER STATED THAT THE MOON APPEARED SOME TIME LATER (5 MINS)

- 2. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organizations, the press etc).

Police Constable

- 3. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT



HOLINGWOOD OLDHAM

- 4. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

NONE

- 5. OTHER WITNESSES

NONE

- 6. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

22 11 30 LOCAL

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFD)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

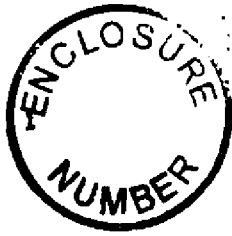
wp ref: r:\forms\ufc.doc  
Page 2 of 2

Issue 1

MAN/FORM/005  
DATE: 03/03/94

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] BOOTLE LIVERPOOL Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	EX - RAF OFFICER
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	23 8 96 3:30pm
16. Remarks	DOES NOT WANT REPLY. TOOK BURORA'S PHONE NO.

SAME SIGHTING WAS  
 SEEN ON 4.6.96 . REPLY  
 SENT.



SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

PAGE

INCIDENT No. 18546:22AUG96

191

INCIDENT No. 18546 entered at 22:59/22AUG96 by Section 40 in Division CX

INCIDENT is "AWAITING ACKNOWLEDGE" at Division ID, Loggist

REC BY : 0 (ordinary)  
 PHONE : Section 40  
 LOCATION: [redacted], WC1  
 TYPE : SS UFO (suspicious inc/circs/pers/veh)  
 RESPONSE: R (referred)  
 MAP : PAGE 141, GRID REFERENCE Section 40  
 SECTOR : ES [DIVISION :EO:DM]  
 CALLER : Section 40  
 VRM :  
 PROPOSAL: (DIV at 23:08/22AUG96):18EO  
 ASSIGNED:  
 DEASSIGN:  
 TOA :  
 CLASS :  
 LINKED :

GAZETTEER COMMENTS : (MAY HAVE EXISTED OR ALTERED SINCE INCIDENT CREATION - USE MSS SMF:SPECARCHIVE)

Section 40 [redacted]

(OFFICES)

REMARKS :

Time	Date	Opid	Teroid
------	------	------	--------

22:59	22AUG96	Section 40	(pre 1st routing)
SAW A BRIGHT LIGHT ABOVE A MISTY TYPE OF SKY. IT HOVERED AND MOVED AWAY AT INCREDIBLE SPEED. IT WAS LIKE A SEARCHLIGHT BUT DID NOT HAVE A BEAM. IT HOVERED AND CAME BACK AGAIN. IT WENT ON FOR ABOUT HALF AN HOUR. SEVERAL PEOPLE SAW IT. NO SOUND WITH THE LIGHT. NO STARS IN THE SKY JUST A HAZE. THE OBJECT MOVED VERY QUICKLY AND IT WENT AT INCREDIBLE SPEED AND THEN CAME BACK AGAIN. THE OBJECT HOVERED ABOVE THE BRITISH MUSEUM FOR ABOUT 2 MINUTES AT A TIME. IT WOULD DISAPPEAR BEHIND THE BUILDINGS AND THEN COME BACK AGAIN.			
23:07	22AUG96	Section 40	ED ^ CX I AM JUST ABOUT TO RING WEST DRAYTON. I WILL UPDATE THE CAD FOR YOU. THE MAN WAS QUITE SERIOUS ABOUT THIS SO I TOOK HIM AT HIS WORD.
23:09	22AUG96	Section 40	BI ^ CX FOR YOUR INFO?

CONTINUED ...

DATA PROTECTION ACT-NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE

SINGLE INCIDENT PRINTOUT

INCIDENT No. 10546:22AUG96

Time Date Opid Termid

23:12 22AUG96 Section 40  
ID ^ CX FOR YOUR INFO AS WELL.

PREVIOUS ACTIONS :

Time Date Opid Termid Action

Time	Date	Opid	Termid	Action
23:08	22AUG96	Section 40	IV: CX	PI
"	"	"	DIV: ED	AK
"	"	"	"	AK
23:09	"	"	DIV: CX	SI
23:10	"	"	DIV: ED	PR/ED UNITS!!
"	"	"	CCC: IR	MA/*** SEEN AND NOTED PS 99500 CULLEN ***
"	"	"	"	LG
23:11	"	"	DIV: CX	PH/01895 426153 INFORMED - REQUEST FAX OF MESSAGE
23:12	"	"	"	PI/ID
"	"	"	"	IP//877CX FOR INFORMATION OF DISTRESS UNIT

... END OF PRINT ...

DATA PROTECTION ACT-NO UNAUTHORISED DISCLOSURE-DISPOSE AS CONFIDENTIAL WASTE

291

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	062130z Sep 96 15 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	3 bodies in triangular shape, moving up and down. Green, red and white lights flashing
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors, moving in the vertical plane.
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Looking West
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High angle
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Approx' 5 miles
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Vertical movements
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear skies - no cloud
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Police then MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

Mid-Glam

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Nil offered

15. Date, Time of Receipt

062145z Sep 96

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Nil

Date: 07 Sep 96

Air Force Duty Officer  
DCMC  
MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:


Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)  
DI55C  
ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

289

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11 SEPT 96 BETWEEN 12-1 AM A FEW SECONDS.
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	 silver/grey
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	IN CAR
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Above refinery, Fawley, Hampshire
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	500ft high.
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	clear, Daylight
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Refinery.



11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	LOCAL POLICE
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] SOUTHAMPTON Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	12.9.96 9AM
16. Remarks	REPLY REQUESTED . Section 40 [REDACTED] WAS PHONING ON BEHALF OF A FRIEND WHO SAW THE OBJECT .

8-9-96 2135Z.

288

- b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)  
SERIES OF RECTANGULAR LIGHTS IN CIRCLE ROTATING  
ALTERNATELY L-R, and MOVING SIDE TO SIDE  
WHITE POSSIBLY 2 CIRCLES.
- c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)  
S.W. BASTON (S.W. YORK), OVER PENINSULA ON OUTDOORS - IN  
TUNNELS
- d. How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)  
NAKED EYE
- e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)  
AS C.
- f. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)  
~~30-35~~ 40-45°
- g. Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
NOT POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE BUT WITHIN 20M.
- h. Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)  
ROTATING AND MOVING SIDEWAYS (SEE C). LIGHTS RESEMBLED  
LIGHTS ON CAROUSEL.
- i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)  
CLOUDY, BRACKET
- j. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Splines Etc.)  
NOTHING SIGNIFICANT.

*MARTIN W. JOAKS*

Section 40

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

*LEONARD ELECTRICIAN*

n. Other Witnesses

Section 40

*+ DAUGHTER, + NEIGHBOURS.*

o. Date and Time of Receipt

*2140 10-9-96.*

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )


RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

287

**REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING**

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	11 SEPT 96 <u>5mins.</u> 10:30 - 10:45am
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	circular ring of lights rotating at 45° angle
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	on A12 between Chelmsford + Colchester Driving at 75mph
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	Left of A12 (heading east)
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	100 - 150ft high
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	cloud at 2-3000ft
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 
13. Any further detail volunteered	He is an RAF helicopter pilot.
14. Other witnesses	Girlfriend (nurse)
15. Date and time of receipt	13 Sept 96 2pm
16. Remarks	Reply requested. Took 2 'UFO' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION'S phone numbers.

96/286

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	152030z Sep 96 10 - 15 mins
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	White ball with green, red, blue and yellow lights. The whole with a white halo around it.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors and in
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Observer not sure
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Low
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Observer not sure
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Initially stationary, then gradually moved away
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil observed
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Police initially, then MOD

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

Section 40

Birmingham

Section 40

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

15. Date, Time of Receipt

152110z Sep 96

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Nil

Date: 15 SEP 96

Section 40

RO2

Air Force Duty Officer

DCMC

MB JOC136R Section 40

Distribution:

Chots address:

SEC(AS)2A (3)

DI55C

ADGE1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Time and Duration of Sighting (Local times to be quoted)

9.96

FROM 2120

STILL HAPPENING IN LAKEA

b. Description of Object (No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

WHITE MASSES OF DIFFERENT INTENSITY

SLIM, ELONGATED AND SAUCER SHAPED

c. Exact Position Observed. (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving)

APPEARS TO BE OVER EARLE ST. IN BLACKBURN

MOVING VERY QUICKLY

1 How Observed (Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera)

NAKED EYE

. Direction in Which Object was First Seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)

N.N.W

Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)

APPROX 45°

Distance (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)

LESS THAN A MILE AWAY

Movements (Changes in E,F,G may be of more use)

LEFT TO RIGHT MOVING VERY QUICKLY

Meteorological Conditions During Observations. (Moving clouds Mist etc.)

SCATTERED CLOUDS

Nearby Objects (Telephone lines Spires Etc.)

RADIO MAST



m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

n. Other Witnesses

GIRLFRIEND

+

NEIGHBOURS

o. Date and Time of Receipt

14 9. 96

2030

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

284

A Date: 13 Sep 96		Time: 2230		Duration of Sighting: 3 mins	
B Description of Object:					
Number	1	Size	LARGE	Shape	-
Brightness	VERY	Sound	NO	Smell	NO
C Exact Position of Observer:					
Geographical Location		Isleworth MIDX		Indoors	Outdoors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Stationary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Moving	<input type="checkbox"/>		
D How Object was Observed:					
Naked Eye	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Camera	Type
E Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
ABOVE TOWN					
F Angle of Sight:		ABOVE			
G Distance:		(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)		NOT KNOWN	
H Movement of Object:		VERY FAST			
J Met conditions during Observation:		CLEAR NIGHT			
		Moving Clouds. Mist. Haze etc			
K Nearby Objects or Buildings:		NONE			
L To Whom Reported:					
Military Organisation:		US			
M Details of Informant:		Name: Section 40, Sec No: Section 40			
Address:		Section 40, ISLEWORTH		Postcode: Section 40	
N Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
O Other Witnesses:		HER HUSBAND			
P Date/Time of Report:		13/9/96 2235		2255	

283

ANNEX A TO  
ORDER NO 16 TO  
COC ORDERS  
DATED 27 JAN 95

REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: ..14...SEP...96.....2000 HRS...  
.....2 MINS SIGHTING.....
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, sound, smell, etc): ...2...BRIGHT LIGHTS...TRIANGULAR...SHAPE.....
3. Exact Position when Observed (Geographical Location, Indoors or Outdoors, Stationary or Moving): .....INVERGOWRIE MEMORIAL PARK.....
4. How Observed (Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Movie Camera/VCR):  
.....NAKED EYES.....
5. Direction in which Object was First Seen (Possibly with Reference to a Landmark): ..MOVING.....EAST.....TO.....WEST.....
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated Heights are Unreliable): .....UNKNOWN.....
7. Distance (With Reference to a Landmark if Possible): .....
8. Movements (Changes in 6, 7 & 8 may be better than Estimates of Heading and Speed): .....
9. Weather: (Moving Clouds, Visibility) ...CLOUDY.../...DARK.....

10. Nearby Objects (Telephone or Power Lines, Lakes, Rivers, High Structures, Airfields, Generating Plants, Factories, Pits or Other Sites with Floodlights or Night-lights):

HOUSE:16.....ESTATE:.....  
.....  
.....

11. To Whom Reported: ... GPM Section 40 AIR OPS LEUCHARS

12. Name and Address for Informant: .....  
Section 40

... DUNDEE Section 40

13. Any Background on Informant that may be Volunteered: .....

...YOUNG.....SAY.....OUT.....WALKING.....HIS.....DOG.....WITH HIS MOTHER:

14. Other Witnesses: ... HIS MOTHER

15. Date and Time of Receipt of Report: ..16.20.30 L. SEP 96

16. Is a Reply Requested: ..... Yes

Notes:

1. Members of the public who submit reports should be informed that their reports have been passed to the Ministry of Defence.

2. Sightings by Service personnel and action taken as a result of civilian sightings must not be disclosed to members of the Press who, if they make enquiries, should be referred to the Ministry of Defence.

3. A routine unclassified signal, or Fax (Ext Section 40) should be sent to Ministry of Defence, London (for the attention of MOD Sec(AS)2A). The format of the signal is as set out in the report above. The signal SIC is Z6F.

4. Contact MOD Sec(AS)2a as soon as possible at MOD Main Building Ext 82140 or Fax Section 40

Example of a completed signal behind this case.

Elicit as many details from the caller as possible using this list of questions, then dispose of as Low Flying/Noise complaints

1	<b>Date &amp; Time of sighting</b>	16 Sep 96 2200(L)
	<b>Duration of sighting</b>	30 / 10 Secs
2	<b>Description of object: No of objects:</b>	1 / 2
	size	Similar to a small light A/c.
	shape	V formation
	colour	Red, Blue white light
	brightness	very bright
	did it make any noise?	No
3	<b>Exact position of observer: (In/Outdoor)</b>	Outdoors in back garden.
	(stationary/moving)	Stationary
4	<b>How Observed:</b> Naked eye/binos/camera/other optical device	naked. Eye
5	<b>In what direction was the object first seen</b> A landmark may be of better use than a rough bearing	flying over house East lowest bearing
6	<b>Angle of sighting from horizon</b> (estimated hts are unreliable)	200 $\nearrow$ 300 feet
7	<b>Distance</b> Reference to a landmark helps)	over head
8	<b>Movements of object</b> (changes in 5,6 and 7 above may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9	<b>Weather conditions during observation</b> haze or mist moving clouds	Clean night sky Air still
10	<b>Nearby Objects</b> Telephone or electricity lines water features (river/lake/dam/reservoir/marsh) High buildings/Chimneys/steeple/masts Other: Airfields/factories/pits/power stations Other plant using floodlighting	Badminton House is opposite - always lit up
11	<b>To whom reported apart from us</b>	
12	<b>Informer's Name</b>	Section 40
13	<b>Informer's Address:</b>	Section 40
	<b>Informer's Tel No:</b>	Section 40
14	<b>Witness Names/Tels</b>	Section 40
13	<b>Any other details volunteered</b>	
15	<b>Date/time of this report</b>	16 2231 Sep 96
16	<b>Remarks about Informer by person taking call</b>	Section 40 had just driven from Yorkshire

STATION OPERATIONS



Operations Wing  
ROYAL AIR FORCE  
Lyneham  
Chippenham  
Wiltshire SN15 4PZ  
England

Telephone: Section 40

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER SHEET

TO:

See AS 2A

FROM:

fs


Section 40

Operations Lyneham.

MESSAGE:

Good Morning, hope you are all  
enjoying the sunshine

REPORT OF AN UNEXPLAINED AERIAL SIGHTING

1. Date, time & duration of sighting	9 SEPT 96 12:10AM
2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)	 MID-GREY COLOUR. NOT SHINY. SILENT. NO LIGHTS. SIZE OF A DUCK
3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)	NAKED EYE
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)	SHREWBURYNESS
6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	ROOF TOP LEVEL
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	WEST → EAST 200MPH TOWARDS MOD ESTABLISHMENT
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	
12. Name, address and telephone no of informant	Section 40 [REDACTED] ESSEX Section 40 [REDACTED]
13. Any further detail volunteered	HAS A 'UFC' GROUP
14. Other witnesses	
15. Date and time of receipt	16.9.96 2:30pm
16. Remarks	Reply Requested



17/9/96. 5-24 a.m. 7 SECONDS

b. Description of Object ( No. of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc )  
LIKE A SHINY STAR. WHITE, SAME SIZE & BRIGHTNESS  
(BRIGHTEST) AS JUPITER.

c. Exact Position Observed. ( Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving )  
OUTDOORS IN SHOP YARD. MOVING AT INCREDIBLE SPEED.

d. How Observed ( Naked eye, Binoculars other optical device, still or movie camera )  
NAKED EYE

e. Direction in Which Object was First Seen ( A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing )  
CANNOCK CHASE TO MANCHESTER FROM SE. TO N.W.

f. Angle of Sight ( Estimated heights are unreliable )  
30'000' GOING IN AN ARC

g. Distance ( By reference to a known Landmark if possible )  
20 MILES EACH DIRECTION

h. Movements ( Changes in E,F,G may be of more use )  
EXTREMELY FAST IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION.

i. Meteorological Conditions During Observations. ( Moving clouds Mist etc. )  
ABSOLUTELY CLEAR - NO CLOUD.

j. Nearby Objects ( Telephone lines Spires Etc. )  
NONE.

m. Any Background on the Informant that may be Volunteered.

R.A.F. (Ex)

n. Other Witnesses

1 OTHER.

o. Date and Time of Receipt

17. (9. 196 08002.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS ( Military ), Latcc on ext. Section 40 and

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence ( AFO )

RAF Main Building

Whitehall  
LONDON SW1

# REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

26/8/96

- A. Date, Time, Duration of Sighting.  
26/1406 Local. still in sky whilst on phone
- B. Description of Object.  
Number, 4  
Size, — high up.  
Shape, round  
Colour, greeny.  
Brightness, 2 very bright, 2 smaller fainter  
Sound, NO  
Smell, NO.
- C. Exact Position of Observer.  
Geographical Location, Weston Super Mare.  
Indoors, Outdoors  
Stationary Moving,
- D. How Object was Observed.  
Naked Eye, Binoculars, Still or Video Camera.  
Can see without binoculars.
- E. Direction in which Object was first seen.  
(A Landmark may be useful)  
Easterly.
- F. Angle of Sight.  
almost vertical, 60° now.
- G. Distance.  
(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)  
High up - 40,000ft.
- H. Movement of Object.
- J. Met Conditions during Observation.  
Moving Clouds, broken  
Haze, Mist. clear some cloud, clear blue sky.
- K. Nearby Objects or Buildings etc.  
No.
- L. To Whom Reported.  
Police, Press, Military Organisation, Airport.  
~~XXXX~~ Bristol airport.
- M. Name and Address of Informant.  
Section 40 [redacted], Weston Super Mare.
- N. Any Background of the Informant that may be Volunteered.  
~~XXXX~~
- O. Other Witnesses.  
Wife.
- P. Date & Time of Receipt of Report.  
26/1510 L. AUG 96.

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

278

A	Date:	26 AUG 96	Time:	2305	Duration of Sighting:	25 mins
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	1	Size:	Large (3/4 Mc in size)	Shape:	NOT KNOWN
	Brightness:	V. Bright	Sound:	Humming Loud.	Smell:	Sulphurous?
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	IVYBRIDGE, DEVON	Indoor:	IN BED	Outdoors:	X.
	Stationary:	Manservicing.	Moving:	Generally in circular motion		
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	✓	Binoculars:	No	Camera:	No
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	Overhead Ivybridge.					
F	Angle of Sight:					
	Overhead Observer's house.					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)				Low altitude 200 yards or so.	
H	Movement of Object:					
	circling, then stationary strange manoeuvres.					
J	Met conditions during Observation:					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc clear.					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	Many houses nearby.					
L	To Whom Reported:					
	EXETER A'PORT.					
M	Details of Informant:					
	LATEC (MIL)					
	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]					
	Section 40 [redacted] Section 40 [redacted]					
	IVYBRIDGE. DEVON					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	HOSPITAL WORKER.					
O	Other Witnesses:					
	Date/Time of Report:		25 AUG 96		2330Z	

TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

297

A	Date:	25 AUG 96	Time:	2335(L)	Duration of Sighting:	30M
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	ONE CENTRAL TOWER TWELVE PERIMETER 24 OUTER	Size:	200-400' DIAMETER	Shape:	CIRCLE
	Brightness:	Dull	Sound:	NO	Small:	NO
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographical Location:	IN GARDEN AT ADDRESS	Indoors:		Outdoors:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Stationary:		Moving:			
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:		Camera:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Type:		Still:			
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	OVERHEAD					
F	Angle of Sight:					
	90°					
G	Distance: (By reference to a known Landmark if possible)					
	?					
H	Movement of Object:					
	MOVING IN A CIRCULAR MOTION.					
J	Met conditions during Observation:					
	LOW CLOUD.					
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:					
	HOUSES					
L	To Whom Reported:					
	GATWICK POLICE					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Name: Section 40					
	Tel No: Section 40					
	Address: Section 40					
	Postcode: Section 40					
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	THIS IS THIRD OBSERVATION AND HAS PHOTO FROM FIRST OB.					
	CARRERS MOTHER.					
O	Other Witnesses:					
P	Date/Time of Report:					
	25 AUG 96 2358(L)					

# TELEPHONE REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A	Date:	25 AUG 96	Time:	0020(L)	Duration of Sighting:	10 MIN
B	Description of Object:					
	Number:	8	Size:	LARGER THAN A PLANE HERE	Shape:	COLOUR: WHITE
C	Exact Position of Observer:					
	Geographic Location:	TURNERS HILL MCCLARY			Indoors:	Outdoors: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D	How Object was Observed:					
	Naked Eye:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Binoculars:	Camera:	Type:	
E	Direction in which Object was first seen: (A Landmark may be useful)					
	WEST EAST WEST					
F	Angle of Sight:	60°				
G	Distance:	(By reference to a known Landmark if possible)			NO ABLE TO ESTIMATE	
H	Movement of Object:	CIRCULAR MOTION				
J	Met conditions during Observation:					LOW CLOUD
	Moving Clouds, Mist, Haze etc					
K	Nearby Objects or Buildings:	NO				
L	To Whom Reported:					
M	Details of Informant:					
	Name:	Section 40		Rel No:	Section 40	
	Address:	Section 40			Postcode:	
N	Any Background of Informant that may be Volunteered:					
	OBJECT RETURNED WHILST CALLER WAS ON PHONE					
O	Other Witnesses:	5 OTHER WITNESSES				
P	Date/Time of Report:	25 AUG 96		@ 0020(L)		

Reported by T  
Brief Incident Details  
SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT

TELEPHONE

Section 40

96 275

Location of Incident

Feature

Street

Area

Beat

GWEEK, HELSTON, CORNWALL

Location Ref 34/17

Caller

Name

House

Area

Tel. No

Section 40

street

Section 40

Title MRS

, CORNWALL

Ex. Dir. Y

Further Incident Details

Time and Date of Incident 1004 26/08/96

Classification MISCELLANEOUS

SUS INCIDENT/PERSON/VEHICLE

Graded Response NON ATTENDANCE

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS PRINT OUT IS COVERED BY THE DATA PROTECTION ACT

Section 40

Time	Text
1007	26/08/96 CALLER REPORT THAT BETWEEN 0100 AND 0200 HOURS THIS
1008	26/08/96 MORNING SHE SAW STATIONARY IN THE SKY AN OBJECT
1008	26/08/96 THIS SHE DESCRIBES AS BEING CRESCENT IN SHAPE WITH A KNOB
1008	26/08/96 ON TOP.
1008	26/08/96 THE OBJECT WAS SOLID LOOKING
1009	26/08/96 AND WAS IN THE SKY TO THE EAST; IT WAS NOT THE MOON, IT
1009	26/08/96 WAS IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION
1009	26/08/96 SHE DID NOT SEE THE OBJECT LEAVE AND IT IS NOT THERE NOW
1009	26/08/96 SHE DID NOT THINK TO REPORT THIS UNTIL SHE SPOKE TO
1009	26/08/96 NEIGHBOURS THIS MORNING
1012	26/08/96 Amenity Enquiry
1012	26/08/96 Amenity Enquiry
1015	26/08/96 CONTACTED RNAS CULDROSE -THEY PASS ALL THEIR SIGHTINGS TO
1015	26/08/96 PENWITHE U.F.O SPOTTING. ON Section 40
1017	26/08/96 PPS; SHOWS AIS ON Section 40
1019	26/08/96 CONTACTED AIS; REQUEST FAX TO THEM ON Section 40
1023	26/08/96 CONTACTED Section 40 TO CONFIRM THAT SHE WAS IN AGREEMENT
1024	26/08/96 FOR HER DETAILS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER TO BE RELEASED TO
1024	26/08/96 ANOTHER AGENCY AND FOR THEM TO CONTACT HER IF NECESSARY
1025	26/08/96 SHE WAS IN FULL AGREEMENT FOR THIS
1025	26/08/96 SHE WAS NOT ABLE TO ADD ANYTHING FURTHER AND NO OTHER
1026	26/08/96 WITNESSES IN HER HOUSEHOLD
1030	26/08/96 CONTACTED THE NUMBER GIVEN BY CULDROSE; GENT THERE VERY
1031	26/08/96 ENTHUSIASTIC!; REQUEST TEAM LEADER BE CONTACTED ON Section 40
1031	26/08/96 Section 40 AND SPEAK TO DAVE
1038	26/08/96 CONTACTED A Section 40 OF Section 40 TRURO ON
1038	26/08/96 Section 40 HE IS THE TEAM LEADER FOR CORNWALL UFO
1038	26/08/96 REASECH
1038	26/08/96 REASEARCH



**DIVON & CORNWALL  
CONSTABULARY**

# Facsimile Message

Date: 26/8/96

To: AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

From: Section 40

Fax Number: Section 40

Number of pages (including this page): \_\_\_\_\_

Comments

PLEASE SEND FAX OF OUR LOG.  
397 - 26/8/96 AS DISCUSSED ON TELEPHONE  
THIS AM.